## Eulerian Spaces

## Paul Gartside and Max Pitz

Department of Mathematics, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260, USA<br>E-mail address: gartside@math.pitt.edu<br>Department of Mathematics, University of Hamburg, Bundesstrasse 55, 20146 Hamburg, Germany<br>E-mail address: max.pitz@uni-hamburg.de

2010 Mathematics Subject Classification. Primary: 54F15, 54C10 Secondary: 05C45, 05C63, 57M15, 54F50

Key words and phrases. Eulerian map, edge-wise Eulerian map, topological Euler tour, strongly irreducible map, almost injective map, 1-dimensional continua, brick partitions.

Abstract. We develop a unified theory of Eulerian spaces by combining the combinatorial theory of infinite, locally finite Eulerian graphs as introduced by Diestel and Kühn with the topological theory of Eulerian continua defined as irreducible images of the circle, as proposed by Bula, Nikiel and Tymchatyn.

First, we clarify the notion of an Eulerian space and establish that all competing definitions in the literature are in fact equivalent. Next, responding to an unsolved problem of Treybig and Ward from 1981, we formulate a combinatorial conjecture for characterising the Eulerian spaces, in a manner that naturally extends the characterisation for finite Eulerian graphs. Finally, we present far-reaching results in support of our conjecture which together subsume and extend all known results about the Eulerianity of infinite graphs and continua to date. In particular, we characterise all one-dimensional Eulerian spaces.

## Contents

Chapter 1. Introduction ..... 5
1.1. The Eulerian Problem ..... 5
1.2. Related Conjectures for the Eulerian Problem ..... 11
1.3. Notation and Essentials ..... 13
Chapter 2. Eulerian Maps and Peano Graphs ..... 19
2.1. Overview ..... 19
2.2. Equivalent Definitions for Eulerian Maps ..... 21
2.3. Reduction to Peano Graphs ..... 24
2.4. Equivalence of Eulerianity and Edge-Wise Eulerianity ..... 29
Chapter 3. Approximating by Eulerian Decompositions ..... 33
3.1. Eulerian Decompositions ..... 33
3.2. Obtaining an Edge-Wise Eulerian Map ..... 37
3.3. Simplicial Maps ..... 40
Chapter 4. Product-Structured Ground Spaces ..... 43
4.1. Introduction ..... 43
4.2. Spanning Trees and the Even-Cut Condition ..... 44
4.3. Sparse Edge Sets ..... 46
4.4. Tiles in Peano Graphs with Product-Structured Ground Spaces ..... 49
4.5. Approximating Sequences of Eulerian Decompositions ..... 54
Chapter 5. One-Dimensional Spaces ..... 63
5.1. Overview ..... 63
5.2. Admissible Vertex Sets and Combinatorial Alignment ..... 64
5.3. Ensuring the Even-Cut Condition ..... 70
5.4. Eulerian Decompositions of One-Dimensional Peano Continua ..... 78
5.5. Outlook ..... 82
Bibliography ..... 85

## CHAPTER 1

## Introduction

### 1.1. The Eulerian Problem

An old, well-known quest in graph theory is to find a natural generalisation for the concept of Eulerian walks to infinite graphs. An equally old problem in topology is to find a theory that allows additional control over space-filling curves from the circle in the form of strongly irreducible maps. We show in this paper that these seemingly unrelated strands of research represent two sides of the same coin, and develop a general theory of Eulerian spaces that combines these combinatorial and topological research efforts into a single, unified framework.

There are two main motivations for investigating generalised Eulerian spaces. First, the combinatorial one: recall that a finite multi-graph is Eulerian if it admits a combinatorial Euler tour, a closed walk that contains every edge of the graph precisely once. Euler showed, in what is commonly considered the first theorem of graph theory and foreshadowing topology, that a finite connected multi-graph is Eulerian if and only if every vertex has even degree. See [5] for a historical account of Euler's work on this problem. An equivalent characterisation of connected Eulerian graphs, the importance of which was first realised by Nash-Williams [42], is that every edge cut is even. An edge cut of a graph $G=(V, E)$ is a set of edges $F \subseteq E$ crossing a bipartition $(A, V \backslash A)$ of the vertices $V$, in other words, the set of edges with one endvertex in $A$ and the other outside $A$.

There have been numerous attempts to generalise these results to infinite graphs, see for example $[25,42,43,50,49,37]$. Since combinatorial Euler tours are inherently finite objects, these attempts focused rather on constructing decompositions of such graphs into cycles or collections of two-way infinite walks, sacrificing the intuitive appeal that an Euler tour should return to its start vertex. However, for locally finite graphs, an alternative solution has recently been found by Diestel \& Kühn in 2004 [21] which elegantly restores this intuitive appeal: recall that every graph $G$ naturally turns into a topological space by interpreting each edge as an arc between its endpoints, and each combinatorial Euler tour corresponds naturally to a continuous surjection from the circle $S^{1}$ to the space $G$ which continuously traverses through the edge-arcs in the order prescribed by the combinatorial walk, henceforth called an edge-wise Eulerian map. Diestel and Kühn now call an infinite, locally finite (multi-)graph Eulerian, if there is such an edge-wise Eulerian surjection from $S^{1}$ onto the Freudenthal compactification of the graph (formalising the idea that if the Euler tour disappears in some direction towards infinity, then it should again return from that very direction). In this setting, they were able to show that a connected multi-graph
is Eulerian if and only if each of its finite edge cuts is even, thus generalising the second of the characterising conditions from the finite case to infinite, locally finite graphs.

Looking at this result, it seems natural to wonder about Eulerianity in other naturally occurring compactifications of locally finite graphs, which give a more refined meaning for a 'direction towards infinity', for example Gromov compactifications of locally finite hyperbolic graphs, or metric completions of edge-length graphs [29], and the work presented here started out investigating whether for instance compactifications of locally finite graphs with a circle as boundary at infinity are Eulerian in this sense.


Figure 1. Three hyperbolic Eulerian structures.

Here we meet our second, topological motivation: by the Hahn-Mazurkiewicz Theorem, a space is the continuous image of the circle if and only if it is a Peano continuum a compact, metrisable, connected and locally connected space. Originating with Hilbert's observation (1891) [33] that the square is a continuous image of the circle so that each point is visited at most three times, the natural question arises which properties beyond 'Peano' are needed to guarantee the existence of well-behaved such continuous surjections. Achieving additional control over the surjections from the circle, however, is a notorious open problem in continuum theory discussed, for example, in Nöbling (1933) [46], Harrold (1940, 1942) [31, 32], Ward (1977) [56], Treybig \& Ward (1981) [54, §4], Treybig (1983) [53], and Bula, Nikiel \& Tymchatyn (1994) [12]. The latter six authors were particularly interested in the existence of strongly irreducible maps from the circle, continuous surjections $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ such that for any proper closed subset $A \subsetneq S^{1}$ we have $g(A) \subsetneq g\left(S^{1}\right)$. It may not be immediately clear how the property of being strongly irreducible is related to Eulerianity. But using the intermediate value theorem, it is an easy exercise to verify that a strongly irreducible map from $S^{1}$ onto a finite multi-graph $G$ must sweep through each edge of the graph precisely once without stopping or turning. Hence, a finite graph is Eulerian if and only if it is a strongly irreducible image of the circle. This suggests a second natural candidate for calling an arbitrary Peano continuum Eulerian, namely if it is the strongly irreducible image of the circle.

In this paper we achieve the following goals:
(1) formalise the notion of an Eulerian continuum - all competing definitions in the literature are fortunately shown to be equivalent;
(2) formulate a conjecture for characterising the Eulerian Peano continua, in a manner that naturally extends Nash-Williams's condition, and which can be extended to a characterisation in the spirit of Euler; and
(3) present far-reaching results in support of our conjecture, confirming it in particular for all one-dimensional Peano continua.
1.1.1. Eulerianity. Taking our cue from Bula, Nikiel and Tymchatyn [12], we say a space $X$ is Eulerian if it is a strongly irreducible image of the circle, so there is a continuous surjection $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ such that for any proper closed subset $A \subsetneq S^{1}$, we have $g(A) \subsetneq g\left(S^{1}\right)=X$. We also refer to such a map as an Eulerian map.

Extending Diestel \& Kühn's definition [21], let us say a space $X$ is edge-wise Eulerian if there is a continuous map of $S^{1}$ onto $X$ which sweeps through each free arc of $X$ exactly once. Here a free arc is any inclusion-maximal open subset homeomorphic to ( 0,1 ), and by 'sweeps once through a free arc' we mean a map such that the preimage of every point in a free arc is a singleton. We also refer to such a map as an edge-wise Eulerian map.

As remarked earlier, every Eulerian map from $S^{1}$ onto a space $X$ is edge-wise Eulerian. The converse, however, does not hold on the level of individual functions. Still, as our main result in Chapter 2, we establish that a space is edge-wise Eulerian if and only if it is Eulerian. The added flexibility of edge-wise Eulerian over Eulerian maps is convenient for constructions, and Chapter 3 continues with the development of a versatile framework to establish their existence, which we call approximating sequences of Eulerian decompositions. Overall, our main results on the different concepts of Eulerian spaces can be summarised as follows.

Theorem 1.1.1. For a Peano continuum $X$, the following are equivalent:
(i) $X$ is Eulerian,
(ii) $X$ is edge-wise Eulerian, and
(iii) $X$ admits an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions.

The first equivalence $(i) \Leftrightarrow(i i)$ is the topic of Chapter 2, and relies on a function space Baire category argument. The second equivalence $(i i) \Leftrightarrow(i i i)$ is the topic of Chapter 3, and combines the classical strategy of the Hahn-Mazurkiewicz Theorem with inverse limit methods developed by Espinoza and the authors in [27].
1.1.2. The conjecture. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum. As above a free arc is an inclusion-maximal open subset of $X$ homeomorphic to $(0,1)$. We think of free arcs as being the 'edges' of $X$. Write $E=E(X)$ for the collection of edges of $X$. For a subset $F \subseteq E$, we write for brevity $X-F:=X \backslash \bigcup F$. The ground-space of $X$ is the (compact metrisable) space $\mathfrak{G}(X):=X-E$. Every edge of a Peano continuum has two end points, which may agree, in which case the edge is a loop. An edge cut of a Peano continuum $X$ is a non-empty set $F \subseteq E(X)$ of edges crossing a partition $A \oplus B$ of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ into two disjoint clopen subsets $A$ and $B$. In this case, we also write $F=E(A, B)$. Every edge cut of a Peano continuum is finite. (See Section 1.3.1 for a record of basic results on edge cuts.) With this set-up, we conjecture that Nash-Williams's edge cut characterisation of finite Eulerian graphs extends to all Peano continua:

Conjecture 1 (The Eulerianity Conjecture).
A Peano continuum $X$ is Eulerian if and only if every edge cut of $X$ is even.
We also say that $X$ satisfies the even-cut condition or has the even-cut property. The condition that an Eulerian continuum has the even-cut property is clearly necessary: if $g$ is an (edge-wise) Eulerian map for $X$, and $F$ is the set of edges crossing a disconnection $A \oplus B$ of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$, then consider $g$ as a 'path' with start and end point in $A$, and observe that $g$ must sweep through the edges of $F$ in pairs, from $A$ to $B$ and then back. Also note that an affirmative answer to the conjecture implies the truth of $(i) \Leftrightarrow(i i)$ in Theorem 1.1.1.

When $X$ is the space underlying a finite multi-graph $G$, then, suppressing vertices of degree two, the edges of $X$ (free arcs) correspond to edges of $G$, and the ground space of $X$ corresponds to the vertex set of $G$. Hence our conjecture naturally encompasses the second characterisation for finite Eulerian graphs. Also, Diestel and Kühn's Eulerianity result [21, Theorem 7.2] for the Freudenthal compactification $F G$ of a connected, locally finite graph $G$ mentioned above falls under the scope of Conjecture 1: the ground space of $F G$ consists of all vertices and ends of $G$, and edge cuts of $F G$ correspond precisely to the finite edge cuts of $G .^{1}$ The same holds for Georgakopoulos's [28] extension of this result to standard subspaces of Freudenthal compactifications of locally finite graphs.

For Peano continua, Harrold [31] showed in 1940 that every Peano continuum without free arcs is Eulerian, ${ }^{2}$ and in 1994, Bula, Nikiel and Tymchatyn [12, Theorem 3, Example 2] showed that every Peano continuum obtained by adding a dense collection of free arcs to a Peano continuum is Eulerian. ${ }^{3}$ Both results are are in line with Conjecture 1, as with connected ground spaces, these examples have no edge cuts whatsoever, and so the even-cut condition is trivially satisfied. In the same paper, Bula, Nikiel and Tymchatyn settled when so-called 'completely regular' continua are Eulerian. Call a continuum graphlike ${ }^{4}$ if its ground space is zero-dimensional, see [9, 17, 52]. In [27], Espinoza and the authors showed that a continuum is graph-like if and only if it is completely regular, and equivalently, if and only if it is a standard subspace of the Freudenthal compactification of a locally finite, connected graph. Hence, also these spaces fall under Conjecture 1.
1.1.3. Towards the Eulerianity conjecture. All previously known cases for Conjecture 1 fall under the dichotomy that there are either no free arcs at all, or the free arcs are dense. Our first result towards Conjecture 1, which we call the 'reduction theorem', clears the middle ground: the problem of establishing the Eulerianity Conjecture for a given space can always be reduced to a space with the same ground space in which the edges are dense. For brevity, such a Peano continuum in which the edges are dense will

[^0]also be called a Peano graph. Note that Peano graphs are precisely the spaces that can be obtained as Peano compactifications of countable, locally finite graphs.

Theorem 1.1.2 (Reduction Result). If the Conjecture 1 holds for all [loopless] Peano graphs, then it holds in general.

This result is proved in Theorems 2.3.7 and 2.4.2. The class of Peano graphs is still surprisingly complex: in Theorem 2.2 .4 we observe that there is no restriction on the possible ground spaces of an (Eulerian) Peano graph. Our remaining results establish Conjecture 1 for three large classes of Peano continua, which together subsume and extend every result known about the Eulerianity of infinite graphs and of continua to date.

Theorem 1.1.3. Conjecture 1 holds for every Peano continuum whose ground space
(A) consists of finitely many Peano continua, or
(B) is homeomorphic to a product $V \times P$, where $V$ is zero-dimensional and $P$ a Peano continuum, or
(C) is at most one-dimensional. ${ }^{5}$

Indeed, the main results of Harrold [31] and Bula-Nikiel-Tymchatyn [12, Theorem 3] follow either from (A) (where the ground space is a single Peano component, and the free arcs are either absent or dense) or (B) (by taking $V$ to be a singleton). Diestel and Kühn's results for Freudenthal compactifications of graphs, and the results about graph-like spaces from [27] are covered either by (B) (by taking $P$ to be a singleton) or indeed (C).

However, (C) goes significantly beyond these results. Consider for example hyperbolic groups with one-dimensional boundaries, whose Gromov boundaries, provided the groups are one-ended, are either homeomorphic to $S^{1}$, the Sierpinski carpet, or to the Menger curve [34, Theorem 4]. Interestingly, 'generic' finitely presentable groups are hyperbolic and have the Menger curve as boundary [16], thus falling once again under (C). A geometrically interesting class of spaces with $S^{1}$ boundary is given by the regular tessellations $T(n, k)$ of the hyperbolic plane where precisely $k$ regular $n$-gons surround each vertex (for $1 / k+1 / n<1 / 2$ ). Since $S^{1}$ is connected, edge cuts in these spaces can only contain finitely many vertices on one side, so (C) implies that $T(n, k)$ is Eulerian if and only if $k$ is even.


Figure 2. The spaces $X$ and $Y$ with ground-space in black and edges in red.
Our result (B) answers an open question in the literature, namely (a variant of) [12, Problem 3]. Its strength lies in supporting Conjecture 1 by providing non-trivial affirmative

[^1]examples in all dimensions. To illustrate (B), consider the 'fractal' spaces $X$ and $Y$ with ground-space $\mathfrak{G}(X)=\mathfrak{G}(Y)=C \times[0,1]$ in Figure 2. Both spaces $X$ and $Y$ clearly satisfy the even-cut condition and so are Eulerian by (B). Alternatively, due to the fractal nature of these specific examples, it is possible in both cases to give a geometric, recursive definition of an (edge-wise) Eulerian map in the spirit of Hilbert [33]. For a different example in which the free arcs are not necessarily dense, consider a Peano continuum $X$ with ground-space a convergent sequence of unit squares, $\mathfrak{G}(X)=(\omega+1) \times I^{2}$, satisfying the even-cut condition.


Figure 3. A Peano continuum satisfying the even-cut condition with ground space a convergent sequence of squares. Local connectedness implies that endpoints of edges are dense in the right limit square.

All three results in Theorem 1.1.3 rely on our earlier equivalences for Eulerianity given in Theorem 1.1.1. First, (A) follows from an appealing application of the equivalence $(i) \Leftrightarrow($ ii $)$ in Theorem 1.1.3, and will be given, after introducing a modicum of notation, right at the end of the introduction in Section 1.3.3.

The other two results, $(\mathrm{B})$ and $(\mathrm{C})$, utilise the implication $(i i i) \Rightarrow(i)$ of Theorem 1.1.1, and, being rather more involved, occupy the final two chapters of this paper, Chapter 4 and 5. As indicated, for both cases the objective is, relying on nothing but the even-cut property, to construct an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions for these spaces, in other words, to show that the even-cut condition implies property (iii). Carrying out this program requires a combination of powerful techniques from both topology and graph theory. Topologically, we rely on Bing's [6, 7, 8] and Anderson's [2] theory of brick partitions, widely regarded as the single most effective structural tool in the theory of Peano continua. Combinatorially, we rely on the the cycle space theory for locally finite graphs developed in the past 15 years by Diestel et al., see [20] for a survey, and its extension to graph-like spaces developed in [9, 27]. Roughly, these ingredients are then combined as follows: first, brick partitions are used to supply a preliminary decomposition of our spaces, whose parts are then carefully modified using combinatorial tools in order to gain control over the edge cuts of the individual parts.
(4) Open problems. The main open problem is to establish Conjecture 1 for all Peano continua. Motivated by the naturally occurring examples of hyperbolic boundaries, interesting partial results may be about Peano compactifications of locally finite graphs with
remainder homeomorphic to $S^{2}, S^{3}$ and generally $S^{n}$, and we hope that these examples can also be approached using our theory of approximating sequences of Eulerian decompositions. Slightly more general, a result saying that all 2-dimensional Peano graphs satisfy Conjecture 1 would be welcome, and might be in reach once the $S^{2}$ case has been settled.

### 1.2. Related Conjectures for the Eulerian Problem

1.2.1. Equivalent conjectures. While calling the free arcs of a Peano continuum $X$ 'edges', the points of $\mathfrak{G}(X)=X-E(X)$ should generally not be considered the 'vertices' of $X$. Instead the 'vertices' of $X$ correspond to the connected components of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$. Let $X_{\sim}$ denote the quotient of $X$ where we collapse, one by one, each component of the ground space $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ to a point. Note that $X_{\sim}$ is a continuum with $E\left(X_{\sim}\right)=E(X)$ and has zero-dimensional ground-space. In other words, the continuum $X_{\sim}$ is a graph-like Peano continuum. Moreover, every edge cut of $X$ corresponds to an edge cut of $X_{\sim}$ and vice versa. Since we know from [27] that graph-like continua are Eulerian if and only if they satisfy the even-cut condition, the following is equivalent to the Conjecture 1:

## Conjecture 2.

A Peano continuum $X$ is Eulerian if and only if $X_{\sim}$ is Eulerian.
Since points in a Peano continuum other than a finite graph may have infinite order, the definition of when a point has 'even degree' is problematic. Note that these difficulties for generalising Euler's characterisation of Eulerian graphs occur already in the case of locally finite graphs, cf. [11, Fig. 2] and [4]. Nevertheless, from [27] we know that a graph-like continuum $Y$ is Eulerian if and only if every point $y \in \mathfrak{G}(Y)$ has even degree in the sense that there exists a clopen neighbourhood $A$ of $y$ in $\mathfrak{G}(Y)$ such that for every clopen subset $B$ of $\mathfrak{G}(Y)$ with $y \in B \subseteq A$, the edge cut $E(B, \mathfrak{G}(Y) \backslash B)$ is even. Thus another equivalent version of Conjecture 1 is that:

## Conjecture 3.

A Peano continuum $X$ is Eulerian if and only if every vertex of $X_{\sim}$ has even degree.
1.2.2. Circle decompositions. Recall that another classical characterisation of finite Eulerian multi-graphs, due to Veblen, is that the edge set of the graph can be decomposed into edge-disjoint cycles, see [18, 1.9.1]. Accordingly, let us say that the edge set of a Peano continuum $X$ can be decomposed into edge-disjoint circles if there is a collection of edge-disjoint copies of $S^{1}$ contained in $X$ such that each edge of $X$ is contained in precisely one of them. Generalising the corresponding equivalence for graphs due to Nash-Williams [42], we shall prove in Theorem 5.2.14 that a Peano continuum has the even-cut property if and only if its edge set can be decomposed into edge-disjoint circles. Consequently, another equivalent version of Conjecture 1 is that:

Conjecture 4. A Peano continuum is Eulerian if and only if its edge set can be decomposed into edge-disjoint circles.
1.2.3. Open Eulerian spaces. A finite multi-graph is open Eulerian if there is a walk starting and ending at distinct vertices, using every edge of the graph precisely once. The open Eulerian multi-graphs are precisely the connected graphs for which all but two vertices have even degree. A Peano continuum $X$ is open Eulerian if it is the strongly irreducible image of a map from the unit interval $I=[0,1]$. Let $x \neq y \in X$, and let $X_{x y}$ denote the Peano continuum where we add a new free arc from $x$ to $y$. Then $X$ is open Eulerian from $x$ to $y$ if and only if $X_{x y}$ is Eulerian. Thus, Conjecture 1 may be used to characterise open Eulerian spaces. Moreover, applying the degree characterisation from [27] when a graph-like continuum is open Eulerian, the following is again equivalent, via the $X_{x y}$ construction, to Conjecture 1:

## Conjecture 5.

A Peano continuum $X$ is open Eulerian if and only if all but two vertices of $X_{\sim}$ have even degree.

To our knowledge, this conjecture is the first attempt to put forward a proposal for the characterisation of open Eulerian continua and, if correct, would provide a complete answer to [54, Problem 3]. Interestingly, if a Peano continuum $X$ is open Eulerian from $x$ to $y$ for $x, y \in \mathfrak{G}(X)$, then Conjecture 1 predicts that $X$ is also open Eulerian from $x^{\prime}$ to $y^{\prime}$ for all $x^{\prime}$ (respectively $y^{\prime}$ ) that lie in the same component of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ as $x$ (respectively $y$ ).
1.2.4. The Bula-Nikiel-Tymchatyn conjecture. Our conjecture is not the only contender to characterise Eulerian continua. Bula et al [12] have proposed an alternative, which is, however, difficult to verify in concrete cases, and implied by Conjecture 1.

A point $x$ of a Peano continuum $X$ is said to be locally separating if there is a connected open subset $U$ of $X$ such that $U \backslash\{x\}$ is disconnected. The set $N(X)$ denotes the set of all $x$ in $X$ such that $x$ is not locally separating in $X$. By $Y_{X}$ denote the quotient of $X$ where we collapse every component of $\overline{N(X)}$ to a single point. By [12, Theorem 2], if $Y_{X}$ is non-trivial then it is a (cyclically completely regular) Peano continuum, and if $X$ is Eulerian then so is $Y_{X}$. The following is from [12, Problem 1]:

Conjecture 6 (Bula, Nikiel \& Tymchatyn).
A Peano continuum $X$ is Eulerian if and only if $Y_{X}$ is Eulerian.
Since interior points of edges are locally separating, and $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ is closed, we have $\overline{N(X)} \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X)$, and hence $\left(Y_{X}\right)_{\sim}=X_{\sim}$. In particular, edge cuts of $Y_{X}$ are in bijective correspondence with edge cuts of $X$, and hence the truth of Conjecture 2 implies the truth of Conjecture 6. Furthermore, the difference between the two conjectures is not simply formal, as the two quotient spaces $Y_{X}$ and $X_{\sim}$ may differ: fix a finite tree $T$ and add to it a dense, zero-sequence of loops. Denote the resulting Peano continuum by $X$, and note that $\mathfrak{G}(X)=T$. Since $T$ is connected, $X_{\sim}$ is a Hawaiian earring. However, as every point of $T$ apart from the finitely many leaves remains locally separating in $X$, we have $X=Y_{X}$. For a more interesting example where $Y_{X}$ and $X_{\sim}$ differ, consider a topological sine curve $Z$. Form a Peano continuum $X$ with $\mathfrak{G}(X)=Z$ by first adding a dense collection of loops to $Z$ (to guarantee $\mathfrak{G}(X)=Z$ ), and then also adding a nowhere dense collection of free
arcs between points on the sine function-graph and points on the y-axis of $Z$ (to make $X$ locally connected). Again, $X_{\sim}$ is the Hawaiian earring, but $Y_{X}$ is an interval with a dense collection of free arcs, since $\overline{N(X)}$ corresponds precisely to the y-axis of $Z$.
1.2.5. Further consequences. Harrold has shown, generalising a result by Nöbling [46], that every Peano continuum $X$ is the image of a map $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ that sweeps through every free arc at most twice, [32, Theorem 1 ff .]. We observe here that this result is implied by Conjecture 1: for an arbitrary Peano continuum $X$, let $\hat{X}$ denote the space where we add for each edge $e$ of $X$ one additional parallel edge $\hat{e}$. Then $\hat{X}$ is again a Peano continuum (compare with Lemma 1.3.4 below) which now satisfies the even-cut condition. Hence, there is an Eulerian map $\hat{g}: S^{1} \rightarrow \hat{X}$ that sweeps through every free arc of $\hat{X}$ precisely once. But then it is clear that $\hat{g}$ naturally induces a map $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ that uses the original edge $e$ a second time instead of $\hat{e}$ for each $e \in E(X)$. By construction, $g$ has the desired property that it sweeps through every free arc of $X$ precisely twice.

### 1.3. Notation and Essentials

Throughout this paper, all topological spaces are metrisable, and all maps are continuous. A continuum is a compact connected metrisable space, a Peano continuum is a continuum which is locally connected, and a Peano graph is a Peano continuum in which the edges are dense. We write $\mathbb{N}=\{0,1,2, \ldots\}$ and $[n]=\{1,2, \ldots, n\}$ for $n \in \mathbb{N}$. If $A$ is a subset of the domain of a function $g$, then we denote by $g \upharpoonright A$ the restriction of $g$ to $A$.

Let $(X, d)$ be a metric space, and $A, B \subseteq X$ and $\mathcal{A}$ a family of subsets of $X$. We use $A \sqcup B$ to denote disjoint union. A clopen partition of a space $V$ is a partition of $V$ into pairwise disjoint clopen subsets. If $V$ is compact, then any clopen partition is finite, and we denote by $\Pi(V)$ the collection of clopen partitions of $V$. For $\varepsilon>0$, let $B_{\varepsilon}(x)$ denote the open $\varepsilon$ ball around $x$. Further, we write $\operatorname{dist}(A, B)=\inf \{d(a, b): a \in A, b \in B\}$, $\operatorname{diam}(A):=\sup \{d(a, b): a, b \in A\}$, and $\operatorname{mesh}(\mathcal{A}):=\sup \{\operatorname{diam}(A): A \in \mathcal{A}\}$. Let $X$ be a metrisable compactum. Then $\mathcal{A}$ is said to be a null-family, if for any $\varepsilon>0$, the collection $\{A \in \mathcal{A}: \operatorname{diam}(A)>\varepsilon\}$ is finite. By compactness, this does not depend on the metric for $X$. Any null-family $\mathcal{A}$ contains only countably many non-singleton sets. A countable null-family $\mathcal{A}$ is said to be a zero-sequence. This is equivalent to saying that whenever an enumeration $\mathcal{A}=\left\{A_{1}, A_{2}, \ldots\right\}$ is chosen, then $\operatorname{diam}\left(A_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.

Let $A, B \subseteq X$ be disjoint closed subsets. An $A-B$-arc in $X$ is an arc whose first endpoint lies in $A$, whose last end-point lies in $B$, and which is otherwise disjoint from $A \cup B$. Finally, a subset $A \subseteq X$ is regular closed if $A=\overline{\operatorname{int}(A)}$.
1.3.1. Edge cuts in Peano continua. Free arcs in Peano continua behave much the same as edges in finite graphs, and statements to this effect can be found for example in [12] or [44]. To make this paper accessible for readers with more of a combinatorial background, we offer brief indications how to prove these basic facts with a minimal topological background, relying only on the fact that Peano continua are (locally) arcconnected.

If $e$ is an edge of $X$, then any point in $\partial e=\bar{e} \backslash e$ is called an endpoint of $e$. Moreover, with some fixed homeomorphism $e \cong(0,1)$ in mind, we write $e(x) \in e$ for $x \in(0,1)$ to mean the corresponding interior point on $e$, and also write $[a, b]_{e}$ for the set $\{e(x): x \in[a, b]\}$ and similar for other subsets of the interval.

Lemma 1.3.1. Edges of a Peano continuum $X$ are pairwise disjoint, unless $X=S^{1}$.
Proof. Suppose $e$ and $f$ are two distinct free arcs which intersect. Since each free arc is maximal with respect to set-inclusion, this amounts to the statement that all $e \backslash f$, $f \backslash e$ and $e \cap f$ are non-empty. Let $A$ be a component of $e \cap f$. Then $A$ is a proper subinterval of $e$, and so one endpoint $a$ of $A$ lies in $e \backslash f$. Now if there was a half-open interval $[a, a+\varepsilon)_{e} \subseteq e \backslash f$, then this contradicts maximality of $f$. But then connectedness of $f$ implies that $e \backslash\{a\} \subseteq f$. However, it follows that $e \cup f=\bar{f}=f \cup\{a\}$ is homeomorphic to $S^{1}$, and is clopen in $X$. So by connectedness, $X=S^{1}$.

For the remainder of this paper, when investigating Conjecture 1 for a space $X$ we always implicitly assume that $X$ is not a simple closed curve, implying that the edge set $E(X)$ consists of disjoint open sets and that $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ is non-empty.

## Lemma 1.3.2. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum.

(a) Every edge (free arc) in $X$ contains at most two endpoints.
(b) Removing an edge from $X$ creates at most two connected components which are again Peano continua. Thus, removing $k$ edges from a Peano continuum results in at most $k+1$ components, all of which are again Peano.
(c) If $X \neq S^{1}$, the edges $E(X)$ form a zero-sequence of disjoint open subsets.
(d) Every edge cut of $X$ is finite.

Proof. (a) Consider a free arc $e \cong(0,1)$ of a Peano continuum $X$. Write for the moment $e(0)=\overline{\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right]} \backslash e$ and $e(1)=\overline{\left[\frac{1}{2}, 1\right)} \backslash e$. By symmetry, it suffices to show that $e(0)$ is a singleton. By compactness, it is certainly non-empty. Next, since $X$ is locally arc-connected, there exists an $\left\{\frac{1}{2}\right\}-e(0)$-arc $\alpha$ in $X$ so that $\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right] \subseteq \alpha$, and so $\alpha \backslash\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right]$ is precisely the second end-point of $\alpha$. However, compactness of $\alpha$ gives $\overline{\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right]} \subseteq \alpha$, from which it is clear that $e(0)$ consists of at most one point. ${ }^{6}$
(b) Otherwise, for some edge $e$ the space $X-e$ has a partition into three non-empty, pairwise disjoint compact subsets $A, B, C$. By (a), it follows that one of them, say $A$, does not contain an endpoint of $e$. But then $A$ against $B \cup C \cup \bar{e}$ forms a partition of $X$ into two non-empty, pairwise disjoint compact subsets, contradicting connectedness of $X .^{7}$
(c) As a collection of disjoint open subsets (Lemma 1.3.1) in a compact metrisable space, $E(X)$ must be countable, $[24,4.1 .15]$. Now if $E(X)$ does not form a zero-sequence, then there is $\varepsilon>0$ and infinitely many distinct edges $\left\{e_{1}, e_{2}, e_{3}, \ldots\right\} \subseteq E(X)$ each containing three successive points $x_{n}^{1}<x_{n}^{2}<x_{n}^{3} \in e_{n}$ such that $d\left(x_{n}^{i}, x_{n}^{j}\right) \geq \varepsilon$ for all $i \neq j \in[3]$ and $n \in \mathbb{N}$. By moving to convergent subsequences and relabelling, we may assume that

[^2]$x_{n}^{i} \rightarrow x^{i}$ for all $i \in[3]$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$, and so $d\left(x^{i}, x^{j}\right) \geq \varepsilon$ for all $i \neq j \in[3]$. However, by local arc-connectedness, for large enough $n$ there exist $\operatorname{arcs}$ from $x^{2}$ to $x_{n}^{2}$ of diameter less that $\varepsilon$, a contradiction. ${ }^{8}$
(d) Trivial for $X=S^{1}$. Otherwise, the assertion follows from (c) since the sets of any topological disconnection $A \oplus B$ of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ are disjoint compact, so have $\operatorname{dist}(A, B)>0 .{ }^{9}$

From now on, if $e$ is an edge in a Peano continuum $X$, let $e(0), e(1) \in \mathfrak{G}(X)$ denote the two endpoints of that edge. If $x$ is an end-point of an edge $e$, we also write $x \sim e$, or write $e=x y$ to mean that $e(i)=x$ and $e(1-i)=y$ for $i=0$ or $i=1$. It is convenient to write $e(x)$ for $x \in(0,1)$ to mean the corresponding interior point on $e$, where we choose our parametrisation so that $e(x)$ is continuous for $x \in[0,1]$. Next, recall from the introduction that for a subset $F \subseteq E(X)$, we write for brevity $X-F:=X \backslash \bigcup F$, and so $\mathfrak{G}(X):=X-E(X)$. If $F=\{f\}$ is a singleton, we write $X-f$ instead of $X-\{f\}$. Let $X[F]=\bigcup \bar{\bigcup} \subseteq X$ be the subspace of $X$ induced by $F$. Similarly, for $U \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X)$, write $E(U)=\{e=x y \in E(X):\{x, y\} \subseteq U\}$ for the induced edge set of $U$, and set $X[U]=U \cup E(U)$. Finally, an edge set $F \subseteq E(X)$ is called sparse (in $X$ ) if $X[F]$ is a graph-like compactum. This notion will be of crucial importance in the final two chapters. Note that if $F$ is sparse, then so is every $F^{\prime} \subseteq F$.

A subspace $Y$ of a Peano continuum $X$ is a standard subspace if $Y$ contains every edge from $X$ it intersects. Finally, two standard subspaces $Y_{1}, Y_{2}$ of $X$ are edge-disjoint if every edge of $X$ is contained in at most one $Y_{i}$.
1.3.2. Waiting times for maps from the circle. A map $g: I \rightarrow X$ or $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ which is nowhere constant is also called light. The first part of the next lemma is about 'avoiding waiting times': given a map $g: I \rightarrow X$, by contracting all non-trivial intervals in $g^{-1}(x)$ for each $x \in X$, one obtains an associated map that traces out the same path but is, by construction, nowhere constant. The second part describes, in a sense, the converse operation, and says that given a map $g: I \rightarrow X$, we may add a countable list of waiting intervals, so that the resulting map still traces out the same path.

Lemma 1.3.3. Let $X$ be a non-trivial Peano continuum.
(a) For every continuous surjection $g: I \rightarrow X$, there is a continuous light surjection $\hat{g}: I \rightarrow X$ and a monotonically increasing $m: I \rightarrow I$ such that $g=\hat{g} \circ m$.
(b) For every surjection $g: I \rightarrow X$ and any sequence $\left(x_{0}, x_{1}, \ldots\right)$ in $X$, there is a zerosequence $\left(J_{0}, J_{1}, \ldots\right)$ of non-trivial disjoint closed intervals of I and monotonically increasing $m: I \rightarrow I$ such that $\tilde{g}=g \circ m: I \rightarrow X$ maps each $J_{n}$ to $x_{n}$.
Furthermore, the same assertions hold mutatis mutandis for maps $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$.
Proof. Assertion (a) follows from the monotone-light-factorisation [41, 13.3], and relies on the fact that a quotient of $I$ over closed intervals and points is again homeomorphic to $I$, cf. [41, $13.4 \& 8.22$ ]. For (b), pick points $y_{n} \in g^{-1}\left(x_{n}\right)$ and construct a uniformly

[^3]converging sequence of monotone surjections $m_{n}: I \rightarrow I$ such that $m_{n}^{-1}\left(y_{i}\right)$ contains a nontrivial interval $J_{i}$ for $i \in[n]$. The furthermore-part follows by viewing maps $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ as maps $g: I \rightarrow X$ with $f(0)=f(1)$.

We first illustrate the use of Lemma 1.3.3(b) in following well-known fact.
Lemma 1.3.4. Suppose $X$ is a compact metrisable space, and $Y, Y_{1}, Y_{2}, \ldots$ a zerosequence of Peano subcontinua of $X$ such that $Y \cap Y_{n} \neq \emptyset$ for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$. Then $Y^{\prime}:=$ $Y \cup \bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} Y_{n} \subseteq X$ is a Peano continuum.

Proof. Pick $y_{n} \in Y_{n} \cap Y$ for each $n \in \mathbb{N}$. By Lemma 1.3.3(b), there is a surjection $h: I \rightarrow Y$ and non-trivial disjoint closed intervals $J_{n} \subseteq I$ such that $h\left(J_{n}\right)=\left\{y_{n}\right\}$. Fix surjections $h_{n}: I \rightarrow Y_{n}$ such that $h_{n}(0)=h_{n}(1)=y_{n}$. Construct surjections $g_{n}: I \rightarrow$ $Y \cup \bigcup_{i \in[n]} Y_{i}$ by replacing $h \upharpoonright J_{i}$ by $h_{i}$ for $i \in[n]$. Then $g_{n}$ converges uniformly to a continuous surjection $g: I \rightarrow Y^{\prime}$ as desired.

Our second illustration of Lemma 1.3.3(b) lets us combine edge-wise Eulerian maps:
Lemma 1.3.5. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum and suppose that $Y, Y_{1}, Y_{2}, \ldots$ is a zerosequence of edge-disjoint standard Peano subcontinua of $X$ with $X=Y \cup \bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} Y_{n}$ such that $Y_{n} \cap Y \neq \emptyset$. If $Y$ and all $Y_{n}$ are edge-wise Eulerian, then so is $X$.

Proof. Follow the same proof as in Lemma 1.3.4, but start with edge-wise Eulerian surjections $h: S^{1} \rightarrow Y$ and $h_{n}: I \rightarrow Y_{n}$.
1.3.3. An application of the equivalence for edge-wise Eulerianity. We conclude our introduction with a proof of Theorem 1.1.3(A). Indeed, given $(i i) \Rightarrow(i)$ of Theorem 1.1.1, the proof of (A) reduces to the observation that for these types of spaces, there is a simple procedure for finding an edge-wise Eulerian surjection.

Proof of Theorem 1.1.3(A) from Theorem 1.1.1. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum such that for its ground space we have $\mathfrak{G}(X)=Z_{1} \oplus Z_{2} \oplus \cdots \oplus Z_{\ell}$ where each $Z_{i}$ is a Peano continuum. Assume further that $X$ has the even-cut property. By $(i) \Leftrightarrow(i i)$ of Theorem 1.1.1, to complete the proof it suffices to show the existence of an edge-wise Eulerian surjection onto $X$.

Partition the edge set $E(X)=E^{\prime} \sqcup E^{\prime \prime}$ where $E^{\prime}=\bigcup_{i \in[\ell]} E\left(Z_{i}, Z \backslash Z_{i}\right)$ consists of the finitely many cross edges between the components of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$, and $E^{\prime \prime}=E \backslash E^{\prime}$ consists of all the edges that have both endpoints attached to the same component of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$.

Since $X$ satisfies the even-cut condition, $X_{\sim}\left[E^{\prime}\right]$ is a finite Eulerian multi-graph. Take any Eulerian walk $W$ on $X_{\sim}\left[E^{\prime}\right]$ and extend to an edge-wise Eulerian surjection onto $Y=\mathfrak{G}(X) \cup \bigcup E^{\prime}$ by inserting, between any two successive edges $e Z_{i} e^{\prime}$ on $W$ in $\left(X\left[E^{\prime}\right]\right)_{\sim}$ a surjection onto $Z_{i}$ from the end vertex of $e$ to the end vertex of $e^{\prime}$ in $Z_{i}$.

Now by Lemma 1.3.2, the set $E^{\prime \prime}=\left\{e_{n}=x_{n} y_{n}: n \in K\right\}$ for $K \subseteq \mathbb{N}$ is either finite, or a zero-sequence of edges. Since Peano continua are uniformly locally arc-connected, [36, Ch. VI, $\S 50$,II Theorem 4], for each $n \in K$ there is an $x_{n}-y_{n}$ arc $\alpha_{n}$ in $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ such that $\operatorname{diam}\left(\alpha_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$. Then $Y_{n}=e_{n} \cup \alpha_{n}$ forms a zero-sequence of simple closed curves. Since $Y$
and each $Y_{n}$ are pairwise edge-disjoint standard subspaces which are all edge-wise Eulerian, it follows from Lemma 1.3.5 that $X=Y \cup \bigcup_{n \in K} Y_{n}$ is edge-wise Eulerian, too.

## CHAPTER 2

## Eulerian Maps and Peano Graphs

### 2.1. Overview

Recall from the introduction that we had two, seemingly competing notions for generalised Euler tours in a Peano continuum $X$. First, the notion of an Eulerian map, a continuous surjection $g$ from the circle that is strongly irreducible: no proper closed subset $A$ of the circle satisfies $g(A)=g\left(S^{1}\right)$. And second the notion of an edge-wise Eulerian map, a continuous surjection from the circle that sweeps through every edge of $X$ exactly once. In this chapter we show that both notions for an Eulerian space are in fact equivalent, and thus establish $(i) \Leftrightarrow(i i)$ of Theorem 1.1.1: a Peano continuum is Eulerian if and only if it is edge-wise Eulerian. One implication, namely $(i) \Rightarrow(i i)$, is straightforward.

Lemma 2.1.1. Every Eulerian map is edge-wise Eulerian.
Proof. Let us first note that by the intermediate value theorem, every strongly irreducible map $g: I \rightarrow I$ is injective. Otherwise, there are $a<b$ such that $g(a)=x=g(b)$. Since $g$ being constant on $[a, b]$ results in an immediate contradiction, there exists $a<c<b$ such that say $g(c)>x$. By the intermediate value theorem, the interval $[x, g(c)]$ is covered by both $g \upharpoonright[a, c]$ and $g \upharpoonright[c, b]$. But then it is clear that for some non-trivial open interval $U \subseteq[a, c]$ with $g(U) \subseteq[x, g(c)]$ we have that $g(I \backslash U)=g(I)$, a contradiction.

To prove the lemma, suppose then there is a strongly irreducible map $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ onto some Peano continuum $X$, an edge $e \in E(X)$ and an interior point $x \in e$ such that $g^{-1}(x)$ contains at least two distinct points $a$ and $b$. By continuity, there are disjoint closed subintervals $A$ and $B \subseteq S^{1}$ containing respectively $a$ and $b$ in their interior such that $g(A)$ and $g(B) \subseteq e$. By the first part, both $g \upharpoonright A$ and $g \upharpoonright B$ are injective embeddings, and so $g(A)$ and $g(B)$ are subintervals of $e$ containing $x$ in their interior. Thus, there is an open interval $V \subseteq e$ with $x \in V \subseteq g(A) \cap g(B)$. But then for some non-trivial open interval $U \subseteq A$ with $g(U) \subseteq V$ we have that $g\left(S^{1} \backslash U\right)=X$, a contradiction.

The converse of Lemma 2.1.1, however, does not hold in general, and so the equivalence of Eulerian and edge-wise Eulerian spaces cannot hold function-wise: we already observed that edge-wise Eulerian maps are allowed to pause at points in the ground space. Much more significantly, however, consider for example the hyperbolic 4-regular tree $Y$ from the introduction, where an edge-wise Eulerian map is allowed to trace out non-trivial paths on the boundary circle of $Y$, whereas an Eulerian map is not, as in the following Figure 4. Indeed, if say $g \upharpoonright[a, b]$ stays on the boundary for a non-trivial time interval $[a, b] \subseteq S^{1}$, then $g\left(S^{1} \backslash(a, b)\right)$, being closed and covering (the closure of) all edges of $Y$, must be the whole space (as $E(Y)$ is dense in $Y$ ), contradicting the defining property of an Eulerian


Figure 4. Admissible trace of an edge-wise Eulerian map on the left, and an Eulerian map on the right.
map. Instead, to establish $(i i) \Rightarrow(i)$ in Theorem 1.1.1, we prove that if there exists an edge-wise Eulerian map $g$ for $X$, then there also exists an Eulerian map $h$ for $X$. First, in Section 2.2 we establish a number of equivalent definitions for 'strongly irreducible'. Most importantly, in the context of Peano graphs (Peano continua whose edges are dense) we can add to the equivalent descriptions that a map $g$ from $S^{1}$ onto a Peano graph $X$ is Eulerian if and only if it is edge-wise Eulerian and never spends a positive time interval in the ground space of $X$ (meaning that $g^{-1}(\mathfrak{G}(X))$ does not contain a non-empty open interval), Theorem 2.2.2. In other words, this behaviour of Eulerian maps that we have seen above is not only necessary, but also sufficient. This natural geometric formulation of 'Eulerian map' will be the key to our proof of $(i i) \Rightarrow(i)$.

In order to harness this geometric intuition, our next step in Section 2.3 is to establish our reduction result mentioned in the introduction so that we may restrict ourselves to Peano graphs. More explicitly, given a Peano continuum $X$ define a Peano graph $X^{\prime}$ by attaching to $X$ a zero-sequence of loops to a countable dense subset of the interior of the ground space of $X$. It is immediate that $X$ satisfies the even-cut condition if and only if $X^{\prime}$ does. Crucially we show that $X$ has an Eulerian map if and only if $X^{\prime}$ has one. Going forward we may always restrict ourselves to Peano graphs, and thus rely on the geometric intuition of an Eulerian map as described above.

Now the strategy is clear: given an edge-wise Eulerian map $g$, we need to modify it so that it remains edge-wise Eulerian, but no longer spends non-trivial time intervals in the ground space. For the problem that edge-wise Eulerian maps may pause at points of the ground space, there is an easy remedy: given any surjection $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ onto a non-trivial Peano continuum, by contracting all non-trivial intervals in $g^{-1}(x)$ for each $x \in X$, one obtains an induced edge-wise Eulerian map $\hat{g}: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ which is, by construction, nowhere constant, see Lemma 1.3.3(a). This observation already establishes $(i i) \Rightarrow(i)$ for the class of all graph-like continua, and hence in particular for Freudenthal compactifications of locally finite connected graphs, simply because of the fact that their ground spaces, being totally disconnected, do not contain non-trivial arcs. In fact, this argument shows that for every Peano continuum $X$ whose ground space $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ contains no non-trivial arcs - if $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ is totally disconnected, but also if it is for example a pseudoarc or any other hereditarily
indecomposable continuum [41, 1.23] - every nowhere constant edge-wise Eulerian map for $X$ is Eulerian. Finally, the harder case, where the ground space does contain non-trivial arcs, will be dealt with in Section 2.4.

### 2.2. Equivalent Definitions for Eulerian Maps

We begin by recalling the following well-studied classes of continuous functions. Let $g: X \rightarrow Y$ be a continuous map between continua $X$ and $Y$. Then:

- $g$ is almost injective if the set $\left\{x: g^{-1}(g(x))=\{x\}\right\}$ is dense in $X ;^{1}$
- $g$ is irreducible if for all proper subcontinua $K \subsetneq X$, we have $g(K) \subsetneq g(X)$;
- $g$ is hereditarily irreducible if for every subcontinuum $K$ of $X$ we have that $g \upharpoonright K$ is irreducible (equivalently, for every pair of subcontinua $A \subsetneq B$ in $X$, we have $g(A) \subsetneq g(B))$;
- $g$ is strongly irreducible if for all closed subsets $A \subsetneq X$, we have $g(A) \subsetneq g(X)$;
- $g$ is arcwise increasing if for every pair of arcs $A \subsetneq B$ in $X$ we have $g(A) \subsetneq g(B)$.

In this section we relate these different types of maps, particularly when $X$ is $I$ or $S^{1}$. The arguments are elementary, and in most cases known or at least folklore. As the results are important for us, and for completeness, we provide brief proofs. For discussions on hereditarily irreducible and arc-wise increasing images of finite graphs see [1, 26].

Lemma 2.2.1. Let $g: I \rightarrow Y$ be a continuous surjection. Then the following are equivalent: (a) $g$ is arcwise increasing; (b) $g$ is hereditarily irreducible; (c) $g$ is strongly irreducible; and (d) $g$ is almost injective.

Proof. Clearly, $(b) \Leftrightarrow(a)$. For $(a) \Rightarrow(c)$, show the contrapositive. So suppose there is a proper closed subset $A$ of $I$ whose image is $g(A)=Y$. Without loss of generality, $A=I \backslash(s, t)$ where $0<s<t<1$. If $g([0, s])=g([0, t])$ then certainly $g$ is not arcwise increasing. Otherwise there is an $r$ in $(s, t)$ such that $g(r) \in U:=Y \backslash g([0, s])$. By continuity of $g$ at $r$ there is a closed neighbourhood $[a, b]$ of $r$ such that $g([a, b]) \subseteq U$. Since $Y=g(I)=g(A)=g([0, s]) \cup g([t, 1])$, we see that $g$ maps $[a, b]$ into $g([t, 1])$. Now $g([b, 1])=g([a, 1])$ and $g$ is not arcwise increasing.

For $(c) \Rightarrow(d)$ show that if $g$ is not almost injective then it is not strongly irreducible. ${ }^{2}$ So assume that $\left\{x: g^{-1}(g(x))=\{x\}\right\}$ misses an open interval $(s, t) \subseteq I$. This means for all $x \in(s, t)$ there exists $y_{x} \neq x$ such that $g(x)=g\left(y_{x}\right)$. By the Baire Category Theorem, there is $n \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\left(s^{\prime}, t^{\prime}\right) \subsetneq(s, t)$ such that $X:=\left\{x \in(s, t):\left|x-y_{x}\right| \geq 1 / n\right\}$ is dense in $\left(s^{\prime}, t^{\prime}\right)$. Without loss of generality, $\left|t^{\prime}-s^{\prime}\right|<1 / n$. But now $g\left(I \backslash\left(s^{\prime}, t^{\prime}\right)\right)=Y$, since $g\left(I \backslash\left(s^{\prime}, t^{\prime}\right)\right)$ is closed in $Y$ and contains the set $g(X)$, which was dense in $g\left(s^{\prime}, t^{\prime}\right)$.

For $(d) \Rightarrow(a)$ suppose $f$ is almost injective, and pick subarcs $A \subsetneq B$ in $I$. Then $B \backslash A$ contains a non-empty open interval which must meet the dense set $\left\{x: g^{-1}(g(x))=\{x\}\right\}$ say in $x^{\prime}$. But then $g\left(x^{\prime}\right) \in g(B) \backslash g(A)$, as required for arcwise increasing.

[^4]Turning to the case of maps from the circle, we deduce that an Eulerian map satisfies all of the following equivalent conditions.

Theorem 2.2.2. For a continuous surjection $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ onto a Peano continuum $X$, the following are equivalent: (a) $g$ is arcwise increasing; (b) $g$ is hereditarily irreducible; (c) $g$ is strongly irreducible; (d) $g$ is almost injective; and (e) $g$ is irreducible.

If, additionally, $X$ is a Peano graph, then the preceding are also equivalent to: (f) $g$ is edge-wise Eulerian and $g^{-1}(\mathfrak{G}(X))$ is zero-dimensional in $S^{1}$.

Proof. The equivalence of (a) through (e) follows from Lemma 2.2.1 and the fact that for $S^{1}$, every proper closed subset is contained in a proper subcontinuum, giving $(c) \Leftrightarrow(e)$. Now additionally assume $X$ is a Peano graph.
$(c) \Rightarrow(f)$. Suppose $g$ is strongly irreducible. By Lemma 2.1.1, $g$ is edge-wise Eulerian. Suppose for a contradiction that $g^{-1}(\mathfrak{G}(X))$ is not zero-dimensional. Then there is a non-trivial interval $[a, b] \subseteq S^{1}$ such that $g([a, b]) \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X)$. However, then $g\left(S^{1} \backslash(a, b)\right) \supseteq$ $\overline{\bigcup E(X)}=X$, contradicting that $g$ is strongly irreducible.
$(f) \Rightarrow(d)$. For any non-trivial open interval $J \subseteq S^{1}$, we have $J \backslash g^{-1}(\mathfrak{G}(X))$ is nonempty, so contains a point $x$ which is mapped under $g$ onto an interior point of some edge of $X$. Since $g$ is edge-wise Eulerian, $x$ is a point of injectivity of $g$. Since $J$ was arbitrary, $g$ is almost injective.

As mentioned above, the converse to Lemma 2.1.1 is false, and we may not add ' $g$ is edge-wise Eulerian' to our list of equivalences, even when restricting to Peano graphs. Since edge-wise Eulerian maps have, by definition, the geometrically natural property of an 'Eulerian path' of sweeping through every edge exactly once, why do we take strongly irreducible as the primary definition of Eulerian?

The answer is twofold. First, consider, for example, the Gromov compactification of a locally finite hyperbolic graph $G$ with Gromov boundary $\partial G$. By property $(f)$, an Eulerian map on $G$ is not allowed to spend any non-trivial time in the boundary $\partial G$. Hence, Eulerian maps therefore satisfy the natural property that if a subpath of the Eulerian map in $G$ 'disappears' in some direction $x \in \partial G$ towards infinity along some ray, then it must also return from that very direction $x$ into the graph $G$.

Our second, equally important reason is that for Peano graphs, Eulerian maps - unlike edge-wise Eulerian maps - can essentially be characterised purely combinatorially in terms of a cyclic order and orientation of the edge set, as follows.

First, fix a Peano graph $X$ and an Eulerian map $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$. Note that the edges, $E$, of $X$ inherit from $g$ a natural cyclic order. Of course the circle, $S^{1}=\{(\cos (2 \pi t), \sin (2 \pi t)): t \in$ $[0,1)\}$, has a natural cyclic order and (anticlockwise) orientation. Then any family of open intervals in the circle have an induced cyclic order (pick one point in each interval and use the sub-order). We have just seen that $g$ is edge-wise Eulerian and $g^{-1}(\mathfrak{G}(X))$ is closed, nowhere dense. But this means that the edges, $E$, are in bijective correspondence with the family $\mathcal{U}=\left\{g^{-1}(e): e \in E\right\}$ of open intervals in $S^{1}$, which, we note, has dense union. Then $E$ inherits a cyclic order from $\mathcal{U}$.

Second, it is also intuitively clear that, through the natural orientation on $S^{1}$, any (edge-wise) Eulerian map on a Peano graph crosses each edge once in a certain direction, and so induces an orientation of every edge. We make this precise as follows. For any spaces $A$ and $B$ let $\mathcal{H}(A, B)$ be the (possibly empty) set of all homeomorphisms from $A$ to $B$, and define $\mathcal{H}(A)=\mathcal{H}(A, A)$ to be the set of all autohomeomorphisms of $A$. Every autohomeomorphism of $(0,1)$ (respectively $S^{1}$ ) either preserves or reverses the (cyclic) order. For $e \in E(X)$ define an equivalence relation, $\sim_{o}$, on $\mathcal{H}((0,1), e)$ by $h_{1} \sim_{o} h_{2}$ if and only if there is an order-preserving $\sigma$ in $\mathcal{H}((0,1))$ such that $h_{2}=h_{1} \circ \sigma$. Then $\mathcal{H}((0,1), e)$ has two equivalence classes under $\sim_{o}$, corresponding to the two different directions for crossing $e$. Fix a bijection, $o_{e}$, between $\mathcal{H}((0,1), e) / \sim_{o}$ and $\{ \pm 1\}$. (So $o_{e}$ randomly assigns a 'positive' $(+1)$ and 'negative' $(-1)$ direction to the edge $e$.) Now suppose we also have an Eulerian map, $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$. Fix an edge $e$. Fix an order-preserving bijection, $\tau$, between $(0,1)$ and $g^{-1}(e)$, and define $o_{g}^{*}(e)$ to be $\left[g \upharpoonright g^{-1}(e) \circ \tau\right]_{\sim_{o}}$. (Note that $o_{g}(e)$ is independent of the choice of $\tau$.) This gives a function $o_{g}: E \rightarrow\{ \pm 1\}$ via $o_{g}(e)=o_{e}\left(o_{g}^{*}(e)\right)$, the orientation of $e$ induced by $g$.

In summary: for a fixed Peano graph $X$ with edge set $E=E(X)$ choose (randomly) a direction +1 or -1 for each edge, then for any edge-wise Eulerian map $g$ derive combinatorial data of a cyclic order $\leq_{g}$ on $E$ and a function $o_{g}: E \rightarrow\{ \pm 1\}$ so that $g$ crosses the edges in the order given by $\leq_{g}$ and in the direction given by $o_{g}$.

Let us say that another map $g^{\prime}: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ is cyclically equivalent to $g$ if and only if there is an order-preserving autohomeomorphism, $\varrho$ say, of $S^{1}$ such that $g^{\prime}=g \circ \varrho$. Then it can be shown that $g$ and $g^{\prime}$ give the same combinatorial data $-\leq_{g}$ isomorphic to $\leq_{g^{\prime}}$, and $o_{g}=o_{g^{\prime}}$ - if and only if they are cyclically equivalent.

Now we see how to get from combinatorial data to a function. Fix a Peano graph $X$ with fixed direction for each edge. Let $\leq$ be a cyclic order on the edges, $E=E(X)$, and $o$ any function from $E$ into $\{ \pm 1\}$. Define $g_{\leq, o}$ a function from $S^{1}$ to $X$ as follows.

First select $\mathcal{U}=\mathcal{U}_{\leq, o}$, a dense family of open intervals in $S^{1}$, which - in the induced cyclic order - is isomorphic to $(E, \leq)$ (it is well-known that every countable cyclic order can be realised in this fashion), say via $\phi: \mathcal{U} \rightarrow E$. For each $U$ in $\mathcal{U}$, from the randomly assigned direction, $\pm 1$, to the edge $\phi(U)$ compared to the value of $o(\phi(U))$ we get a $\sim_{o}$ equivalence class in $H((0,1), \phi(U))$ - let $g_{U}^{*}$ be any element of this class. Now select an order preserving bijection, $\tau$ between $U$ and $(0,1)$, and define $g_{U}=g_{U}^{*} \circ \tau$. Define $g_{\leq, o}$ to be $g_{U}$ on each $U$ in $\mathcal{U}$, and extend, if possible, to a (unique, if it exists) continuous map from $S^{1}$ to $X$ (and otherwise extend randomly).

Theorem 2.2.3. If $X$ is a Peano graph, with edges $E=E(X)$ and fixed direction for each edge, then the following condition on a continuous surjection $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ is also equivalent to it being an Eulerian map:
$(g)$ there is a cyclic order $\leq$ on $E$ and a function $o: E \rightarrow\{ \pm 1\}$ such that $g$ is cyclically equivalent to $g_{\leq, o}$.

Proof. For $(f) \Rightarrow(g)$, let $g$ be as in $(f)$. Let $\leq=\leq_{g}$ and $o=o_{g}$. Let $\mathcal{U}_{g}=\left\{g^{-1}(e): e \in\right.$ $E\}$ be as above, with the induced cyclic order. Let $\mathcal{U}=\mathcal{U}_{\leq, o}$ be the dense family of
open intervals used in the definition of $g_{\leq, o}$. It is well-known that since $\mathcal{U}$ and $\mathcal{U}_{g}$ are dense collections of open intervals which are order-isomorphic, there is an order-preserving autohomeomorphism $\varrho^{*} \in \mathcal{H}\left(S^{1}\right)$ inducing that order-isomorphism.

Now chasing the definitions, we see that the difference between $g$ and $g_{\leq, o} \circ \varrho^{*}$ is caused by choosing the 'wrong' class representative on some (possibly, many) intervals $U$ in $\mathcal{U}$. But we can modify $\varrho^{*}$ to get $\varrho$ which is still an order-preserving autohomeomorphism and which 'corrects' the mistakes, so $g=g_{\leq, o} \circ \varrho$, as required.

For $(g) \Rightarrow(f)$ note that a function cyclically equivalent to an Eulerian map is Eulerian. So suppose $g=g_{\leq, o}$, and $\mathcal{U}=\mathcal{U}_{g}=\mathcal{U}_{\leq, o}$. By construction, $g$ is edge-wise Eulerian, and $g^{-1}\left(\mathfrak{G}(X)=S^{1} \backslash \bigcup \mathcal{U}\right.$ is zero-dimensional, since $\mathcal{U}$ is dense in $S^{1}$.

Finally, we note that Theorem 2.2.2(f) has the following interesting consequence: it says that if a Peano graph $X$ is Eulerian via an Eulerian map $g$, then $X \cong S^{1} / \approx$ is a quotient of the circle where $\approx$ is the decomposition of $S^{1}$ into fibres $\left\{g^{-1}(x): x \in \mathfrak{G}(X)\right\}$ and points, $[24,3.2 .11]$. Turning this procedure around, we can engineer (open) Eulerian Peano graphs with prescribed ground spaces as follows:

Theorem 2.2.4. For any compact metrizable space $Z$ there is a Peano graph $X$ with $\mathfrak{G}(X)=Z$. Moreover, for all $x, y \in Z$, the space $X$ can be chosen so that
(1) $X$ is Eulerian, or
(2) $X$ is open Eulerian from $x$ to $y$.

Proof. Such a construction can be quickly achieved using the adjunction space construction, see [39, A.11.4] or [24, 2.4.12f]. Let $Z$ be arbitrary. For (2), consider the Cantor middle third set $C \subseteq I$, and fix a surjection $h: C \rightarrow Z$ onto $Z$ with $h(0)=x$ and $h(1)=y$ [41, 7.7]. Set $X=I \cup_{h} Z$, where $I \cup_{h} Z$ is the quotient of $I$ given by the decomposition into fibres of $h$ and points of $I \backslash C$. By [39, A.11.4], if $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ denotes the quotient map, then $g \upharpoonright I \backslash C$ is a homeomorphism (onto the edge set of $X$ ) and $g(C)$ is homeomorphic to $Z$. Thus, $\mathfrak{G}(X)=Z$ and by Theorem 2.2.2(f), $g$ is an open Eulerian map from $x$ to $y .{ }^{3}$

For (1), add one further free arc $e=x y$ to the space $X$ constructed so far.

### 2.3. Reduction to Peano Graphs

The main purpose of this section is to show that in order to prove the Eulerianity conjecture, it suffices to always restrict our attention to the case of Peano graphs, in other words, to Peano continua where the free arcs are dense. This will be done in Section 2.3.3. In preparation we introduce some background material on Peano continua, Bing's partition theory, and a technical result on almost injective maps from the circle in Section 2.3.2.

In Section 2.4 the reduction result is used to show the equivalence of Eulerianity and edge-wise Eulerianity, first in Peano graphs, and then in general Peano continua.
2.3.1. Tools for Peano continua. In the following we shall need Bing's notion of a partition of a Peano continuum - originally from [6, 7], but we use it in the form of [38].

[^5]Definition 2.3.1 ( $\varepsilon$-Peano covers and partitions). Let $X$ be a Peano continuum. A Peano cover of $X$ is a finite collection $\mathcal{U}$ of Peano subcontinua of $X$ such that $\mathcal{U}$ covers $X$. A Peano cover consisting of regular closed Peano subcontinua additionally satisfying that $\operatorname{int}(U)$ is connected and $\operatorname{int}(U) \cap \operatorname{int}(V)=\emptyset$ for all $U \neq V \in \mathcal{U}$ is called a Peano partition. If $\varepsilon>0$, then a Peano cover (partition) $\mathcal{U}$ is called an $\varepsilon$ cover (partition) if $\operatorname{mesh}(\mathcal{U}) \leq \varepsilon$.

Theorem 2.3.2 (Bing's Partitioning Theorem, [6]). Every Peano continuum admits a decreasing sequence, $\mathcal{U}_{n}$, of $1 / n$ Peano partitions.
2.3.2. Controlling almost injective maps from the circle. Harrold, in [31], showed that every Peano continuum without free arcs is the strongly irreducible (equivalently, almost injective) image of the circle, and so is Eulerian. We extend this result and also one of Espinoza \& Matsuhashi, see [26] - so as to give more control of the map.

For this, we introduce the following notation. Let $A$ and $B$ be spaces. Denote by $\mathcal{C}(A, B)$ the set of all continuous maps from $A$ to $B$. Let $K$ and $L$ be subsets of $A$ and $B$, respectively. Write $\mathcal{S}(A, B ; K, L)$ for all elements of $\mathcal{C}(A, B)$ taking $K$ onto $L$, and abbreviate $\mathcal{S}(A, B ; A, B)$ by $\mathcal{S}(A, B)$. If $X$ is a Peano continuum, then both $\mathcal{C}(I, X)$ and $\mathcal{S}(I, X)$ endowed with the supremum metric $d_{\infty}$ are (non-empty) complete metric spaces. If in addition $K$ is closed, then $\mathcal{S}(I, X ; K, L)$ is a closed subspace of $\mathcal{C}(I, X)$ and hence also a complete metric space under the sup-metric. For sets $T \subseteq I$ and $g \in \mathcal{S}(I, X)$, we put $\mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T)=\{h \in \mathcal{S}(I, X): h \upharpoonright T=g \upharpoonright T\}$. Note that $\mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T)$ is a non-empty closed subspace of $\mathcal{S}(I, X)$, so it is itself a complete metric space under the sup-metric. Lastly, for $F \subseteq I$ and $\delta>0$ we put

$$
\mathcal{A}_{F, \delta}(I, X)=\left\{h \in \mathcal{S}(I, X): h^{-1}(h(x)) \subseteq B_{\delta}(x) \text { for each } x \in F\right\}
$$

and

$$
\mathcal{A}_{F}(I, X)=\bigcap_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \mathcal{A}_{F, 1 / n}(I, X)=\left\{h \in \mathcal{S}(I, X): h^{-1}(h(x))=\{x\} \text { for each } x \in F\right\} .
$$

Lemma 2.3.3. Let $X$ be a non-trivial Peano continuum. For each $a \in I$ and $\delta>0$, the set $\mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, \delta}(I, X)$ is open in $\mathcal{S}(I, X)$.

Proof. This result is well-known, and was stated for example (though without proof) in [51, Lemma 2.3] and in [31]. We briefly sketch the argument.

We show that the complement of $\mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, \delta}(I, X)$ is closed. Suppose that $\left\{g_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right\}$ is a sequence of functions in the complement, so for each $n$ there are $x_{n}, y_{n} \in I$ with $\left|x_{n}-y_{n}\right| \geq \delta$ and $g_{n}\left(x_{n}\right)=a=g_{n}\left(y_{n}\right)$, such that $g_{n} \rightarrow g$ uniformly. By moving to subsequences and relabeling, we may assume that $x_{n} \rightarrow x$ and $y_{n} \rightarrow y$. But then $|x-y| \geq \delta$ and $g(x)=a=g(y)$. Hence, $g \notin \mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, \delta}(I, X)$, i.e. the complement is closed.

Theorem 2.3.4. Let $X$ be a non-trivial Peano continuum. Let $T, T^{\prime} \subseteq I$ and $g \in$ $\mathcal{S}(I, X)$ such that
(1) $I=T \cup T^{\prime}$,
(2) $T^{\prime}$ is closed in $I$,
(3) $Q:=g\left(T^{\prime}\right) \subseteq X$ is a Peano subcontinuum of $X$ without free arcs, and
(4) $Q \cap \operatorname{int}(g(T))=\emptyset$.

Then for each countable subset $F \subseteq I$ with
(5) $F \cap \bar{T}=\emptyset$,
the set $\mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{F}(I, X)$ is a dense $G_{\delta}$-subset of $\mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap$ $\mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right)=\left\{h \in \mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T): h\left(T^{\prime}\right)=g\left(T^{\prime}\right)\right\}$, and hence non-empty.

Proof. As $\mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right)$ is a closed, non-empty subspace of $\mathcal{S}(I, X)$ it is complete under the supremum metric. So the claim that $\mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right) \cap$ $\mathcal{A}_{F}(I, X)$ is non-empty follows by the Baire Category Theorem once we show that it is a dense $G_{\delta}$-subset of $\mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right)$.

Since $\mathcal{A}_{F}(I, X)=\bigcap_{a \in F} \bigcap_{m \in \mathbb{N}} \mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, 1 / m}(I, X)$, is a countable intersection of open (see Lemma 2.3.3) sets, it suffices to prove that for each $a \in F$ and each $m \in \mathbb{N}$, the set $\mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, 1 / m}(I, X) \cap \mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right)$ is a dense subset of $\mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap$ $\mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right)$.

So fix some $a \in F$ and $m \in \mathbb{N}$ and consider any map $k \in \mathcal{S}(I, X)$ such that $k$ coincides with $g$ on $T$, and $k\left(T^{\prime}\right)=Q$. Take any $\varepsilon>0$. We have to find a map $h$ in $\mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, 1 / m}(I, X) \cap \mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right)$ with $d_{\infty}(h, k)<\varepsilon$.

From $k(T)=g(T), k\left(T^{\prime}\right)=g\left(T^{\prime}\right)$, and (3), (4) and (5), it is straightforward to find a $k^{\prime} \in \mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right)$ with $d_{\infty}\left(k^{\prime}, k\right)<\varepsilon / 3$ and $k^{\prime}(a) \notin k(T)$. Next, find a small Peano subcontinuum $P \subseteq X$ with $k^{\prime}(a) \in \operatorname{int}(P) \subseteq P \subseteq Q$ and $\operatorname{diam}(P)<\varepsilon / 3$ such that $k^{\prime-1}(P) \cap T=\emptyset$. After suitably reparameterising $k^{\prime}$ on $k^{\prime-1}(P)$ (so that it will be nowhere constant with value $\left.k^{\prime}(a)\right)$ we obtain a $k^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right)$ such that: $d_{\infty}\left(k^{\prime \prime}, k^{\prime}\right)<\varepsilon / 3, k^{\prime \prime}(a)=k^{\prime}(a) \notin g(T)=k(T)=k^{\prime}(T)=k^{\prime \prime}(T)$, and $k^{\prime \prime-1}\left(k^{\prime \prime}(a)\right)$ is nowhere dense in $I$.

Since $X$ is Peano, there is a basis at $k^{\prime \prime}(a)$ consisting of Peano subcontinua, in other words, there is a nested sequence of connected, open subsets $U_{n}$, for $n \in \mathbb{N}$, such that: $P_{n}=\overline{U_{n}}$ is a Peano subcontinuum of $X, P_{n+1} \subseteq U_{n}$ for all $n \in \mathbb{N}, \bigcap_{n \in \mathbb{N}} U_{n}=\bigcap_{n \in \mathbb{N}} P_{n}=$ $\left\{k^{\prime \prime}(a)\right\}, P_{0} \subseteq P$, and $k^{\prime \prime-1}\left(U_{0}\right) \cap T=\emptyset$.

We now claim that for some $n$, the compact set $k^{\prime \prime-1}\left(P_{n+1}\right)$ is covered by finitely many connected components $\left(a_{1}^{n}, b_{1}^{n}\right), \ldots,\left(a_{N(n)}^{n}, b_{N(n)}^{n}\right)$ of the open set $k^{\prime \prime 1}\left(U_{n}\right)$ such that $\left|b_{i}^{n}-a_{i}^{n}\right|<1 / m$ for all $1 \leq i \leq N(n)$. Indeed, if not, then by König's Infinity Lemma [18, Lemma 8.1.2], there is a choice of intervals $\left(a_{j(n)}^{n}, b_{j(n)}^{n}\right)$ such that: $\left|b_{j(n)}^{n}-a_{j(n)}^{n}\right| \geq 1 / m$, and $\left(a_{j(n+1)}^{n+1}, b_{j(n+1)}^{n+1}\right) \subseteq\left(a_{j(n)}^{n}, b_{j(n)}^{n}\right)$ for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$. But then $(a, b)=\bigcap_{n \in \mathbb{N}}\left(a_{j(n)}^{n}, b_{j(n)}^{n}\right)$ is an interval of length at least $1 / m$ with $(a, b)=\bigcap_{n \in \mathbb{N}}\left(a_{j(n)}^{n}, b_{j(n)}^{n}\right) \subseteq \bigcap_{n \in \mathbb{N}} k^{\prime \prime-1}\left(U_{n}\right)=$ $k^{\prime \prime 1}\left(k^{\prime \prime}(a)\right)$ contradicting the fact that $k^{\prime \prime 1}\left(k^{\prime \prime}(a)\right)$ is nowhere dense in $I$.

So let us fix an $n \in \mathbb{N}$ as in the claim and consider $P_{n+1} \subseteq U_{n} \subseteq P_{n}$. Without loss of generality, assume $a \in\left(a_{N(n)}^{n}, b_{N(n)}^{n}\right)$. Pick arcs $\alpha_{i}:\left[a_{i}^{n}, b_{i}^{n}\right] \rightarrow P_{n}$ for $1 \leq i<N(n)$ from $k^{\prime \prime}\left(a_{i}^{n}\right)$ to $k^{\prime \prime}\left(b_{i}^{n}\right)$ inside $P_{n}$, and note that since $U_{n+1}$ contains no free arcs by (3), the space $\bigcup \alpha_{i}$ is nowhere dense in $U_{n+1}$. In particular, there is a point $x \in U_{n+1}$ which is not yet covered by any of the $\alpha_{i}$. Using the Hahn-Mazurkiewicz Theorem, pick a space filling curve $\alpha_{N(n)}:\left[a_{N(n)}^{n}, b_{N(n)}^{n}\right] \rightarrow P_{n}$ from $k^{\prime \prime}\left(a_{N(n)}^{n}\right)$ to $k^{\prime \prime}\left(b_{N(n)}^{n}\right)$, which we may parameterise such that $\alpha_{N(n)}(a)=x$.

Finally, the map $h$ obtained from $k^{\prime \prime}$ by replacing each $k^{\prime \prime} \upharpoonright\left[a_{i}^{n}, b_{i}^{n}\right]$ with $\alpha_{i}$ for $i \in[N(n)]$ is as desired. Clearly, $h$ is onto by construction, and $h^{-1}(h(a))=h^{-1}(x) \subseteq\left[a_{N(n)}^{n}, b_{N(n)}^{n}\right]$, so has diameter $<1 / m$ has desired. Further, $k^{\prime \prime}$ and $h$ differ only within $P_{n}$, and so $d_{\infty}\left(h, k^{\prime \prime}\right) \leq \operatorname{diam}\left(P_{n}\right) \leq \operatorname{diam}\left(P_{0}\right)<\varepsilon / 3$. Next, since $k^{\prime \prime-1}\left(U_{0}\right) \cap T=\emptyset$, we have $h \upharpoonright T=$ $k^{\prime \prime} \upharpoonright T=k \upharpoonright T$ and $h\left(T^{\prime}\right)=k^{\prime \prime}\left(T^{\prime}\right)=k\left(T^{\prime}\right)$. Finally, we have

$$
d_{\infty}(h, k) \leq d_{\infty}\left(h, k^{\prime \prime}\right)+d_{\infty}\left(k^{\prime \prime}, k^{\prime}\right)+d_{\infty}\left(k^{\prime}, k\right)<\varepsilon / 3+\varepsilon / 3+\varepsilon / 3=\varepsilon
$$

and so we have found our surjection $h \in \mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, 1 / m}(I, X) \cap \mathcal{S}(I, X, g, T) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(I, X ; T^{\prime}, Q\right)$ with $d_{\infty}(h, k)<\varepsilon$, completing the proof.

Corollary 2.3.5. Let $X$ be a non-trivial Peano continuum without free arcs. Let $T \subseteq I$ be nowhere dense, and let $g \in \mathcal{S}(I, X)$ such that $g(T)$ is nowhere dense in $X$. Then there is an almost injective map $h: I \rightarrow X$ with $h \upharpoonright T=g \upharpoonright T$.

Proof. As $T$ is nowhere dense, we can find a dense countable subset $F \subseteq I$ with $F \cap \bar{T}=\emptyset$. Since $g(T)$ is nowhere dense by hypothesis, applying Theorem 2.3.4 with $T^{\prime}=S^{1}$, we obtain an almost injective map $h$ with $h \upharpoonright T=g \upharpoonright T$.

REmark 2.3.6. All the results above on almost-injective maps from the closed unit interval, $I$, extend naturally (with the obvious notational changes) to maps from the circle, $S^{1}$. To see this, note that maps $\hat{g}: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ naturally correspond to maps $g: I \rightarrow X$ such that $g(0)=g(1)$ and in applying the results, always add 0 and 1 to $T$.
2.3.3. The reduction result. We now show we can reduce the general case the Eulerianity conjecture (for Peano continua, possibly with some free arcs) to the special case where the free arcs are dense, in other words, to the case of Peano graphs.

Indeed, let $X$ be a Peano continuum with free arcs indexed by $E$. Define $X^{\prime}=X \cup L$ to be the space obtained by attaching a zero-sequence of loops, $L$, to points in a countable dense subset of the part $X \backslash \bar{E}$ of the ground space where the free arcs are not dense. Then $X^{\prime}$ is a Peano graph by Lemma 1.3.4. It is immediate that $X^{\prime}$ satisfies the even-cut condition if and only if $X$ does. And the next theorem says that $X^{\prime}$ is Eulerian if and only if $X$ is Eulerian, and so, if the Eulerianity Conjecture holds for $X^{\prime}$, then it holds for $X$.

Theorem 2.3.7 (Reduction Result). Let $X$ be a Peano continuum, and $D$ a countable dense subset of $X \backslash \bar{E}$. Define a Peano graph $X^{\prime}$ by attaching a zero-sequence of loops $L=\left\{\ell_{d}: d \in D\right\}$ to points in $D$.

Then $X^{\prime}$ is Eulerian if and only if $X$ is Eulerian.
Proof. Enumerate $D=\left\{d_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right\}$. First, if $X$ is a Peano continuum, then so is $X^{\prime}=X \cup \bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \overline{\ell_{d_{n}}}$ by Lemma 1.3.4. Moreover, if $X$ is Eulerian, then so is $X^{\prime}$, as any almost injective map $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ lifts to an almost injective map $g^{\prime}: S^{1} \rightarrow X^{\prime}$ by incorporating the loops $\ell_{d_{n}}$ into $g$ using the results from Section 1.3.2.

Conversely, assuming that $X^{\prime}$ is Eulerian, we show $X$ is also Eulerian. To this end, fix an almost injective map $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X^{\prime}$. Pick a sequence of decreasing $1 / n$-Peano partitions $\mathcal{P}_{n}$ for $X$ (see Definition 2.3.1 and Theorem 2.3.2). Let $\mathcal{P}_{n+1}^{\prime} \subseteq \mathcal{P}_{n+1}$ be the collection of all $P \in \mathcal{P}_{n+1}$ such that $P$ is disjoint from $\bar{E}$, but the unique $Q$ in $\mathcal{P}_{n}$ containing $P$
meets $\bar{E}$. Let $\left\{P_{j}: j \in \mathbb{N}\right\}$ be an enumeration of $\bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \mathcal{P}_{n}^{\prime}$ such that $\varepsilon_{j}=\operatorname{diam}\left(P_{j}\right)$ is monotonically decreasing to 0 as $j \rightarrow \infty$. Note that $\operatorname{int}\left(P_{i}\right) \cap P_{j}=\emptyset$ whenever $i \neq j$ and that $D \subseteq \bigcup_{j \in \mathbb{N}} P_{j}$. Indeed, for the last statement note that every $d \in D$ by construction has positive distance from $\bar{E}$, so when the mesh of $\mathcal{P}_{n}$ is smaller than that distance, there is $P \in \mathcal{P}_{n}$ such that $d \in P$ and $P \cap \bar{E}=\emptyset$. Finally, observe that each $P_{j}$ is a Peano subcontinuum of $X$ without free arcs, and so may play the rôle of the set $Q$ in item (3) of the previous theorem.

We now define a countable dense set $F \subseteq S^{1}$ and a sequence of continuous surjections $g_{i}: S^{1} \rightarrow X_{i}$ where $X_{i}=X^{\prime} \backslash\left\{\ell_{d}: d \in \bigcup_{j<i} P_{j}\right\}$ such that for all $i \in \mathbb{N}$

- the set $F$ witnesses that $g_{i}$ is almost injective,
- $g_{i}(F) \cap \partial P_{j}=\emptyset$ for all $j \in \mathbb{N}$,
- $g_{i+1}$ agrees with $g_{i}$ on $S^{1} \backslash \operatorname{int}\left(g_{i}^{-1}\left(P_{i}\left[X_{i}\right]\right)\right)$, and
- $g_{i+1}\left(g_{i}^{-1}\left(P_{i}\left[X_{i}\right]\right)=P_{i}\right.$.
[Where for a subcontinuum $P \subseteq X$ we denote by $P\left[X_{i}\right]=P \cup\left\{\ell_{d} \in E\left(X_{i}\right): d \in P\right\}$, in other words, $P$ with all loops from $L$ that are still present in the space $X_{i}$.]

Once the construction is complete, we claim that $h=\lim g_{i}$ is the desired, almost injective surjection from $S^{1}$ onto $X=\bigcap_{i \in \mathbb{N}} X_{i}$. Indeed, as we change our function value for each point of $S^{1}$ at most once, and do so inside the target sets $P_{i}\left[X_{i}\right]$ which are decreasing in size, the sequence is Cauchy and converges to a surjection onto $X$. Moreover, since the sequence $\left(g_{i}\right)_{i \in \mathbb{N}}$ is pointwise eventually constant, it is immediate from the first bullet point that $F$ witnesses that also $h$ is almost injective.

It remains to complete the construction. Define $g_{1}=g$ and let $F \subseteq g_{1}^{-1}\left(E\left(X^{\prime}\right)\right)$ be a countable dense subset of $S^{1}$ witnessing that $g$ is almost injective (possible by Theorem 2.2.2(f)). Next, suppose recursively that $g_{i}$ has already been defined. Consider $T_{i}^{\prime}:=g_{i}^{-1}\left(P_{i}\left[X_{i}\right]\right) \subseteq S^{1}$, a closed, compact subspace with non-empty interior (as a positive amount of time is needed to cover the loops $\ell_{d}$ with $\left.d \in \operatorname{int}\left(P_{i}\right)\right)$. Let $\left\{\left[a_{m}, b_{m}\right]: m \in \mathbb{N}\right\}$ be an enumeration of the maximal non-trivial intervals contained in $g_{i}^{-1}\left(P_{i}\left[X_{i}\right]\right)$. Then clearly, $g_{i}\left(a_{m}\right), g_{i}\left(b_{m}\right) \in \partial P_{i}=\partial P_{i}\left[X_{i}\right]$. Consider the natural quotient map $q_{i}: X_{i} \rightarrow X_{i+1}$ which collapses every loop $\ell_{d}$ in $P_{i}\left[X_{i}\right]$ onto its base point $d$. Let $g_{i}^{\prime}=q_{i} \circ g_{i}: S^{1} \rightarrow X_{i+1}$. We then may apply Theorem 2.3.4 for maps on $S^{1}$ (see Remark 2.3.6) to the map $g_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X_{i+1}\right)$ in order to find a surjection $g_{i+1} \in \mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X_{i+1}, g_{i}^{\prime}, T_{i}\right) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X_{i+1} ; T_{i}^{\prime}, Q_{i}\right) \cap$ $\mathcal{A}_{F_{i}}\left(S^{1}, X_{i+1}\right)$ where $T_{i}=S^{1} \backslash \bigcup_{m \in \mathbb{N}}\left(a_{m}, b_{m}\right), T_{i}^{\prime}=g_{i}^{-1}\left(P_{i}\left[X_{i}\right]\right), Q_{i}=g_{i}^{\prime}\left(T_{i}^{\prime}\right)=P_{i}$ and $F_{i}=\bigcup_{m \in \mathbb{N}}\left(a_{m}, b_{m}\right) \cap F$.

We claim that $g_{i+1}$ is as desired. That it satisfies the properties of the third and forth bullet points follows from the fact that it is an element of $\mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X_{i+1}, g_{i}^{\prime}, T_{i}\right)$ and of $\mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X_{i+1} ; T_{i}^{\prime}, Q_{i}\right)$ respectively. For the first bullet point, we verify that all points of $F$ are points of injectivity of $g_{i+1}$. Since $g_{i+1} \in \mathcal{A}_{F_{i}}\left(S^{1}, X_{i+1}\right)$, this is clear for points of $F_{i} \subseteq F$. Suppose for a contradiction that some $x \in F \backslash F_{i}$ is no longer a point of injectivity for $g_{i+1}$. Since $g_{i+1} \upharpoonright T_{i}=g_{i}^{\prime} \upharpoonright T_{i}=g_{i} \upharpoonright T_{i}$ and $x$ was a point of injectivity for $g_{i}$, it must be the case that there is $x^{\prime} \in\left(a_{m}, b_{m}\right)$ for some $m \in \mathbb{N}$ such that $g_{i+1}(x)=g_{i+1}\left(x^{\prime}\right)$. This, however, implies that $g_{i+1}(x) \in \partial P_{i}$, but since $g_{i+1}(x)=g_{i}(x)$, this contradicts the property of the second bullet for $g_{i}$. Lastly, it remains to verify that $g_{i+1}(F) \cap \partial P_{j}=\emptyset$ for
all $j \in \mathbb{N}$. This is clear for points in $F \backslash F_{i}$ as their values are unchanged, and follows for points in $F_{i}$ from the fact that $g_{i+1} \in \mathcal{A}_{F_{i}}\left(S^{1}, X_{i+1}\right) \cap \mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X_{i+1}, g_{i+1}, T_{i}\right)$ readily implies that $g_{i+1}\left(F_{i}\right) \subseteq \operatorname{int}\left(P_{i}\right)$.

### 2.4. Equivalence of Eulerianity and Edge-Wise Eulerianity

Recall we have defined a Peano continuum $X$ to be edge-wise Eulerian if there is a surjection $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ such that $g$ sweeps through every free arc of $X$ precisely once, and we have seen that every Eulerian continuum is edge-wise Eulerian. We now establish the converse, the proof of which establishes the assertion for Peano graphs first, and then, utilizing the reduction result, for general Peano continua.

Theorem 2.4.1. A space is Eulerian if and only if it is edge-wise Eulerian.
Proof. By Lemma 2.1.1, only the backwards implication requires proof. We first prove this implication for Peano graphs, in other words, when the edges are dense.

The circle has a natural cyclic order where $x \leq y \leq z$ if we visit $y$ as we travel anticlockwise around the circle starting at $x$ and ending at $z$. Then we say a surjection $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ is edge-wise monotone if for every edge $e$ of $X$ its inverse image, $g^{-1}(e)$ is a single open interval in $S^{1}$ (so $g$ crosses $e$ exactly once) and, after orienting $e$ appropriately, $g$ is monotone (if $x \leq y \leq z$ in $g^{-1}(e)$ then $g(x) \leq g(y) \leq g(z)$ in $e$ ) from $g^{-1}(e)$ and $e$ (so $g$ may pause when crossing $e$, but does not backtrack). Clearly edge-wise Eulerian maps are edge-wise monotone, but observe, also, that if $g$ is edge-wise monotone then, as explained in Lemma 1.3.3(a), we can eliminate the waiting times to get an edge-wise Eulerian map with nowhere dense fibres. In any case, it suffices to show that if $X$ has an edge-wise Eulerian map with nowhere dense fibres then it has an Eulerian map. We do this in two steps.

First of all, let us write $\mathcal{M}\left(S^{1}, X\right) \subseteq \mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ for the space of edge-wise monotone maps with the sup-metric. We will show that this is a closed subspace, and hence a $G_{\delta}$ set. Let us write $\mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right) \subseteq \mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ for the space of edge-wise Eulerian maps which have all fibres nowhere dense, with the sup-metric. Fix a countable subset $D$ of $S^{1}$. Noting that a map $g$ from $S^{1}$ onto $X$ has nowhere dense fibres if and only if for every distinct $d$ and $d^{\prime}$ from $D$ and every $x$ strictly between them $\left(d<x<d^{\prime}\right)$ either $g(x) \neq g(d)$ or $g(x) \neq g\left(d^{\prime}\right)$, we see that $\mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right)=\mathcal{M}\left(S^{1}, X\right) \cap \bigcap_{d \neq d^{\prime} \in D} U_{d, d^{\prime}}$ where $U_{d, d^{\prime}}=\bigcup_{d<x<d^{\prime}}\left\{g \in \mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X\right): g(d) \neq g(x)\right.$ or $\left.g\left(d^{\prime}\right) \neq g(x)\right\}$ is an open set. Thus $\mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ is a non-empty $G_{\delta}$ subset of $\mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$, which is complete, and so itself is complete, [24, 4.3.23]. Hence - by the Baire Category Theorem - dense $G_{\delta}$ subsets of $\mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ are non-empty.

Now to show that $\mathcal{M}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ is indeed closed, suppose we have a sequence $\left(g_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ in $\mathcal{M}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ and $g \in \mathcal{S}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ with $d_{\infty}\left(g_{n}, g\right) \rightarrow 0$. We need to show that $g \in \mathcal{M}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$, which in turn means we need to show that for every edge $e \in E(X)$, we have $g$ is monotone on the interval $g^{-1}(e)$. Fix an edge $e$. It can be oriented in one of two ways. Since the $g_{n}$ 's converge uniformly to $g$, and every $g_{n}$ is monotone on the interval $g_{n}^{-1}(e)$ for some orientation of $e$, eventually the orientations must all be the same. So without loss of
generality, let us assume $e$ is oriented the same way for all $n$ in $\mathbb{N}$. Take any $x, z$ in $g^{-1}(e)$ and any $y$ between them, $x \leq y \leq z$. Then again by uniform convergence of the $g_{n}$ 's to $g$ and the intermediate value theorem, if $g$ does not respect the order, so we do not have $g(x) \leq g(y) \leq g(z)$, then for some large enough $n, g_{n}$ will also not respect the order contradicting $g_{n}$ being edge-wise monotone. Now it follows both that $y$ is in $g^{-1}(e)$, which is therefore an interval, and that $g$ is monotone on that interval. Hence, $g \in \mathcal{M}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ and we have established that $\mathcal{M}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ is closed.

The second step (for $X$ a Peano graph) is to show that for every $a$ in $S^{1}$ and $\delta>0$, the set $\mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, \delta}\left(S^{1}, X\right) \cap \mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right)=\left\{g \in \mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right): g^{-1}(g(a)) \subseteq B_{\delta}(a)\right\}\left(\right.$ where $\mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, \delta}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ is as defined in Section 2.3.2) is dense in $\mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$. Since it is open, see Lemma 2.3.3, taking any countable dense subset $F \subseteq S^{1}$, by Baire Category, there is a function in $\bigcap_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \bigcap_{a \in F} \mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, 1 / n}\left(S^{1}, X\right) \cap \mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$. This function is then almost injective, so Eulerian by Theorem 2.2.2, as desired.

So it remains to check for density. For this, let $g \in \mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right), a$ in $S^{1}$ and $\varepsilon>0$ be arbitrary. Our task is to find $h \in \mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, \delta}\left(S^{1}, X\right) \cap \mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$ with $d_{\infty}(g, h)<\varepsilon$. Since $X$ is Peano, there is a basis at $g(a)$ consisting of Peano subcontinua, so in particular there are connected, open subsets $U_{0}$ and $U_{1}$ such that: $\operatorname{diam}\left(U_{0}\right)<\varepsilon / 2, P_{1}=\overline{U_{1}}$ is a Peano subcontinuum of $X$, and $a \in U_{1} \subseteq P_{1} \subseteq U_{0}$. Clearly, the compact set $g^{-1}\left(P_{1}\right)$ is covered by finitely many connected components $\left(a_{1}, b_{1}\right), \ldots,\left(a_{k}, b_{k}\right)$ of the open set $g^{-1}\left(U_{0}\right)$. Relabelling if necessary, assume $a \in\left(a_{1}, b_{1}\right)$. Let us write $g_{i}$ for $g \upharpoonright\left[a_{i}, b_{i}\right]$ where $1 \leq i \leq k$. We deal with two cases depending on whether or not $g_{1}$ crosses an edge of $X$. Case 1. Suppose $g_{1}$ crosses an edge of $X$. Then we can reparameterise $g_{1}$ to get $g_{1}^{\prime}$ so that $g_{1}^{\prime}(a)$ is in $e$. Now define the map $h$ on the circle to be $g_{1}^{\prime}$ on $\left[a_{1}, b_{1}\right]$ and $g$ elsewhere. Then $h$ is as desired, indeed $d_{\infty}(g, h)<\epsilon / 2, h^{-1}(h(a))=\{a\}$ and as $g$ is never constant on a non-trivial interval, by construction of $h$, it too has nowhere dense fibres.
Case 2. Otherwise, by the boundary bumping lemma we know that the image, ran $g_{1}$, of $g_{1}$ is a non-trivial subcontinuum of $\mathfrak{G}(X) \cap U_{0}$. In particular, let us fix distinct points $x_{1}, \ldots, x_{2 k-1} \in \operatorname{ran} g_{1}$, and - this is where we assume $X$ is a Peano graph, and the edges are dense - for each of them a sequence of edges $e_{n}^{i} \in U_{1}$ such that $e_{n}^{i} \rightarrow x_{i}$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$. Now, as $g$ is edge-wise Eulerian, each edge $e_{n}^{i}$ must be crossed by precisely one function $g_{j}$ for $2 \leq j \leq k$. By the pigeon hole principle we see that for each $i$, at least one function $g_{j(i)}$ crosses infinitely many of $\left\{e_{n}^{i}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right\}$. Moreover, since we have $2 k-1=2(k-1)+1$ many points $x_{i}$, but only $k-1$ functions, by the pigeon hole principle again, there is one function, say (relabelling if necessary) $g_{2}$, that is used at least three times, say (after relabelling) for $x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}$.

Now by construction, there are points $y_{1}, y_{2}, y_{3} \in\left(a_{2}, b_{2}\right)$ and $\left(z_{m}^{i}: m \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ for $i \in[3]$ such that such: $g_{2}\left(y_{i}\right)=x_{i}, g_{2}\left(z_{m}^{i}\right) \in e_{n_{m}}^{i}$ and $z_{m}^{i} \rightarrow y_{i}$ as $m \rightarrow \infty$.

Relabelling if necessary, let us assume that $y_{1}<y_{2}<y_{3}$, and further, for all $m \in \mathbb{N}$ we have $y_{1}<z_{m}^{2}<y_{2}$. This means, in particular, that $g_{2} \upharpoonright\left[y_{1}, y_{2}\right]$ starts and ends in $\operatorname{ran}\left(g_{1}\right)$ and crosses an edge. Pick $x \leq y \in\left[a_{1}, b_{1}\right]$ such that $g_{1}(x)=x_{1}$ and $g_{1}(y)=x_{2}$. Then define $g^{\prime}$ on $S^{1}$ to be $g$ except swap $g_{1} \upharpoonright[x, y]$ with $g_{2} \upharpoonright\left[y_{1}, y_{2}\right]$. Clearly $g^{\prime}$ is edge-wise Eulerian, has nowhere dense fibres (by construction, given that $g$ has the same property)
and has distance $<\epsilon / 2$ from $g$. Now apply the argument of Case 1 to $g^{\prime}$ to get the map $h$. This $h$ is as required: $d_{\infty}(g, h) \leq d_{\infty}\left(g, g^{\prime}\right)+d_{\infty}\left(g^{\prime}, h\right)<\epsilon / 2+\epsilon / 2=\epsilon$, and $h$ is in $\mathcal{A}_{\{a\}, \delta}\left(S^{1}, X\right) \cap \mathcal{W}\left(S^{1}, X\right)$.

To complete the proof, consider now an arbitrary Peano continuum $X$ which is edgewise Eulerian. Let $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ be a surjection that sweeps through every free arc of $X$ precisely once. Let $X^{\prime}$ be the Peano continuum where we attached a dense zero-sequence of loops of the ground space of $X$, as in Theorem 2.3.7. Then $X^{\prime}$ is a Peano graph, and $g$ clearly lifts to a surjection $g^{\prime}: S^{1} \rightarrow X^{\prime}$ that sweeps through every free arc of $X^{\prime}$ precisely once by Lemma 1.3.5. Hence $X^{\prime}$ is edge-wise Eulerian, and so Eulerian by the first part of this proof. By Theorem 2.3.7, it follows that $X$ is Eulerian, as well.

Finally, we conclude this chapter with a further reduction result reducing to the case where we do not have loops.

Theorem 2.4.2 (Loopless reduction result). It suffices to prove the Eulerianity conjecture for Peano graphs without loops. More precisely, Conjecture 1 holds for a Peano continuum $X$ provided it holds for all loopless Peano graphs $Z$ with $\mathfrak{G}(Z)=\mathfrak{G}(X)$.

Proof. By the first reduction result, is suffices to consider Peano graphs $X$ only. Since the Eulerianity conjecture holds for spaces $X$ where $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ is a singleton (in which case $X$ is either a circle, a wedge of finitely many circles, or a Hawaiian earring), we may assume that $|\mathfrak{G}(X)|>1$. So consider such a Peano graph $X$ with $|\mathfrak{G}(X)|>1$ satisfying the even-cut condition, and let $L=\{e \in E(X): e(0)=e(1)\} \subseteq E(X)$ be the collection of loops in $X$. Then $Y=X-L$ is a Peano continuum, but may no longer be a Peano graph. Let $U=\operatorname{int}(\overline{U L}) \cap \mathfrak{G}(X)$. If $U=\emptyset$, set $F:=\emptyset$. Otherwise, let $D=\left\{d_{1}, d_{2}, \ldots\right\}$ be a countable dense subset of $U$. Since $X \neq S^{1}$, no $d_{n}$ is isolated in $\mathfrak{G}(X)$. For each $d_{n}$ consider a small Peano continuum neighbourhood $P_{n} \subseteq X$ with $d_{n} \in \operatorname{int}\left(P_{n}\right) \subseteq P_{n} \subseteq \operatorname{int}(\overline{\bigcup L})$. Then $P_{n}-L \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X)$ is a non-trivial Peano continuum. Hence, there exists a small nontrivial arc $\alpha_{n} \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X)$ from $d_{n}$ to say $x_{n}$ of diameter $\leq 2^{-n}$. Add a new edge $/$ free arc $f_{n}$ from $d_{n}$ to $x_{n}$ of length $\operatorname{dist}\left(d_{n}, x_{n}\right) \leq 2^{-n}$, and set $F=\left\{f_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right\}$. Then $Z=Y+F$ is a Peano graph with $\mathfrak{G}(Z)=\mathfrak{G}(X)$. Moreover, $Z$ inherits the even-cut condition from $X$, since loops in $L$ and edges in $F$ each have both their end points in the same component of $\mathfrak{G}(X)=\mathfrak{G}(Z)$, and hence to not appear in any finite edge cut. By assumption, there exists an edge-wise Eulerian map $g_{Z}$ for $Z$. This turns naturally into an edge-wise Eulerian map $g_{Y}$ for $Y$, by replacing every newly added edge $f_{n}$ by $\alpha_{n}$. But using Lemma 1.3.5, we may incorporate the zero-sequence of loops in $L$ into $g_{Y}$ in order to obtain an edge-wise Eulerian map $g_{X}$ for $X$. By Theorem 2.4.1, it follows that $X$ is Eulerian.

## CHAPTER 3

## Approximating by Eulerian Decompositions

From the introduction we know that the key task facing us is the construction of Eulerian maps for Peano continua with the even-cut condition. From the last chapter, we know that we may restrict our attention to constructing edge-wise Eulerian maps. The goal for this chapter is then to provide one such construction. In order to do so, we introduce a versatile framework which we call 'approximating sequences of Eulerian decompositions', and then show that these can indeed be used to give an edge-wise Eulerian map, thus completing the proof $(i i) \Leftrightarrow(i i i)$ announced in Theorem 1.1.1. The implication $(i i) \Rightarrow(i i i)$ is proved in Theorem 3.1.6 and $(i i i) \Rightarrow(i i)$ is proved in Theorem 3.2.4.

The idea behind this framework of Eulerian decompositions lies in the observation that any edge-wise Eulerian map induces a countable cyclic order on the edge set $E(X)$ of our Peano continuum $X$. As in the case of graph-like spaces [27], we want to approximate such a cyclic order on a finitary version of $X$, and then choose a sequence of compatible approximations that 'converge' to the desired cyclic order on $X$. In this chapter, we formalise this idea. We describe what we understand about finite approximations and lay down a set of rules that these have to satisfy in order to make the ideas of 'compatible' and 'converging' mathematically sound, and then state and prove our main mapping result, Theorem 3.2.4, for constructing edge-wise Eulerian maps.

### 3.1. Eulerian Decompositions

An important tool in structural graph theory is the notion of a tree-decomposition, due to Halin [30], and rediscovered and made widely known by Robertson and Seymour in their graph-minors project [48]. Roughly, a tree decomposition $(T, \tau)$ of a graph $G$ consists of a tree $T$ and a map $\tau$ such that $\tau(t)$ is a subgraph of $G$ for every $t \in V(T)$, such that the various subgraphs ('parts') $\{\tau(t): t \in V(T)\}$ form a cover of the graph $G$ whose elements are roughly arranged like $T$, see also [18, §12.3].

In analogy, we will now consider Eulerian decompositions: covers of a Peano continuum $X$ by finitely many parts which are arranged roughly like an Eulerian graph.

### 3.1.1. Setup and definitions.

Definition 3.1.1. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum. A subspace $Y \subseteq X$ is called standard if $Y$ contains all edges of $X$ it intersects.

Recall that for an edge $e$ of a finite multi-graph or a Peano continuum, we write $e(0)$ and $e(1)$ for the two end vertices of $e$ (if $e$ is a loop, then $e(0)=e(1)$ ), see Lemma 1.3.2.

Definition 3.1.2 (Eulerian decomposition). Let $X$ be a Peano continuum, $G$ be a finite multi-graph with bipartitioned edge set $E(G)=F \sqcup D$, and $\eta$ be a map with domain $V(G) \cup E(G)$ such that
(E1) $\eta(v)$ is a non-empty standard Peano subcontinuum of $X$ for all $v \in V(G)$,
(E2) $\eta(f) \in E(X)$ for all $f \in F$, and
(E3) $\eta(d) \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X)$ is a (possibly trivial) arc for all $d \in D$.
The pair $(G, \eta)$ is called a decomposition ${ }^{1}$ of $X$ if it satisfies the following four conditions:
(E4) the family $\{\eta(x): x \in V \cup F\}$ forms a cover of $X$,
(E5) the elements of $\{\eta(x): x \in V \cup F\}$ are pairwise $E(X)$-edge-disjoint, ${ }^{2}$
(E6) $(\eta(f))(j) \in \eta(f(j))$ for all $f \in F$ and $j \in\{0,1\}$, and
(E7) $(\eta(d))(j) \in \eta(d(j))$ for all $d \in D$ and $j \in\{0,1\}$.
The width of a decomposition is $w(G, \eta):=\max \{\operatorname{diam}(\eta(v)): v \in V\}$. The edges in $F$ are also called real or displayed edges, and the edges in $D$ are the dummy edges of $G$. The elements $\{\eta(v): v \in V\}$ are called tiles of the decomposition. A decomposition $(G, \eta)$ where $G$ is Eulerian, is called an Eulerian decomposition of $X$.

Dummy edges $d$ between vertices $v, w$ of $G$ represent the possibility of moving from tile $\eta(v)$ to $\eta(w)$ through a common point in their overlap (if $\eta(d)$ is a singleton) or through an arc contained in the ground space of $X$ (if $\eta(d)$ is a non-trivial arc). As an illustration, consider two Eulerian decompositions of the hyperbolic 4-regular tree $X$.


Figure 5. Two Eulerian decompositions $(G, \eta)$ and $\left(G^{\prime}, \eta^{\prime}\right)$ for $X$ with tiles in pink and black (single vertices), displayed edges in blue, dummy edges $\eta\left(d_{i}\right)=\left\{\delta_{i}\right\}=\eta^{\prime}\left(d_{i}\right)$ in red, and $\eta(v)=\{x\}=\eta^{\prime}\left(v_{i}\right)$.

Recall that an edge-contraction is the combinatorial analogue of collapsing the closure of an edge in a topological graph to a single point. Formally, given an edge $e=x y$ in a multi-graph $G=(V, E)$ (with parallel edges and loops allowed), the contraction $G / e$ is the graph with vertex set $V \backslash\{x, y\} \sqcup\left\{v_{e}\right\}$ and edge set $E \backslash\{e\}$, and every edge formally incident with $x$ or $y$ of $G$ is now incident with $v_{e}$. Note that all edges parallel to $e$ are now

[^6]loops in $G / e$. If $e$ was a loop in $G$, then $G / e=G-e$. The contraction of more than one edge is denoted by $G /\left\langle e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k}\right\rangle$. The order in which we contract edges does not matter. Any such graph $G^{\prime}$ which can be obtained by a sequence of contractions from $G$ is called a contraction minor of $G$, denoted by $G^{\prime} \preccurlyeq G$.

Lemma 3.1.3 (Contractions on Eulerian decompositions.). Suppose $\mathcal{D}=(G, \eta)$ is an [Eulerian] decomposition of $X$ with edge partition $E=E(G)=F \sqcup D$. Then for an arbitrary edge $e=x y \in E$, there is an [Eulerian] decomposition $\mathcal{D} / e:=\left(G^{\prime}, \eta^{\prime}\right)$ where $G^{\prime}=G / e, E^{\prime}=E-e$ with induced partition $F^{\prime} \sqcup D^{\prime}$, and the function $\eta^{\prime}$ given by
(C1) $\eta^{\prime}\left(v_{e}\right)=\eta(x) \cup \eta(e) \cup \eta(y)$,
(C2) $\eta^{\prime}(v)=\eta(v)$ for all $v \neq v_{e}$, and
(C3) $\eta^{\prime}\left(e^{\prime}\right)=\eta\left(e^{\prime}\right)$ for all $e^{\prime} \in E^{\prime}$.
Proof. By property (E6) and (E7) for $\mathcal{D}$ (depending on whether $e \in F$ or $e \in$ $D$ respectively), we have that $\eta^{\prime}\left(v_{e}\right)$ is a standard subcontinuum of $X$. The remaining properties are easily verified.

Finally, it is clear that if $G$ is Eulerian, then so is $G^{\prime}$.
Definition 3.1.4. For two decompositions $\mathcal{D}_{1}=\left(G_{1}, \eta_{1}\right)$ and $\mathcal{D}_{2}=\left(G_{2}, \eta_{2}\right)$ of $X$, we say that $\mathcal{D}_{2}$ extends $\mathcal{D}_{1}$, in symbols $\mathcal{D}_{1} \preccurlyeq \mathcal{D}_{2}$, if there is a sequence of edges $e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k} \in$ $E\left(G_{2}\right)$ such that $\mathcal{D}_{1}=\mathcal{D}_{2} /\left\langle e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k}\right\rangle$.

In particular, $\mathcal{D}_{1} \preccurlyeq \mathcal{D}_{2}$ implies that $G_{1} \preccurlyeq G_{2}$, and conversely, every contraction minor $G_{2} /\left\langle e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k}\right\rangle$ gives rise to a corresponding Eulerian decomposition which is extended by $G_{2}$. For illustration, consider the following decompositions of the hyperbolic tree $X$.


Figure 6. Eulerian decompositions $\left(G_{1}, \eta_{1}\right) \preccurlyeq\left(G_{2}, \eta_{2}\right)$ with dummy edges satisfying $\eta_{1}\left(d_{i}\right)=\delta_{i}$ for $i \in[2]$ and $\eta_{2}\left(d_{i}\right)=\delta_{i}$ for $i \in[6]$. Note that $G_{1} \preccurlyeq G_{2}$ by contracting all edges inside the dotted subgraphs of $G_{2}$.

Definition 3.1.5. A sequence of [Eulerian] decompositions ( $\mathcal{D}_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}$ ) for a Peano continuum $X$ is called an approximating sequence of [Eulerian] decompositions for $X$, if
(A1) $\mathcal{D}_{n} \preccurlyeq \mathcal{D}_{n+1}$ for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$, and
(A2) $w\left(\mathcal{D}_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.
3.1.2. From Eulerian maps to Eulerian decompositions. One motivation behind the definition of an Eulerian decomposition is they can be generated from every (edge-wise) Eulerian map $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$. In fact, any such map yields a surprising simple approximating sequence as follows:

Theorem 3.1.6. Every edge-wise Eulerian space admits an approximating sequence $\left(\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right): n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ of Eulerian decompositions, where each $G_{n}$ is a cycle of length $n$.

Proof. Suppose that $g: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ is an edge-wise Eulerian map. Then the preimages $I_{e}:=g^{-1}(e) \subseteq S^{1}$ for edges $e \in E(X)$ form a collection of disjoint open intervals on $S^{1}$. Let $E(X)=\left\{e_{j}: j \in J\right\}$ for some (possibly finite) $J \subseteq \mathbb{N}$ be an enumeration of the edge set of $X$, and let $\Delta=\left\{\delta_{1}, \delta_{2}, \ldots\right\}$ be a countable dense subset of $S^{1} \backslash \overline{\bigcup\left\{I_{e}: e \in E(X)\right\}}$. Set $E_{n}=\left\{e_{i}: i \in[n]\right\}$ and $\Delta_{n}=\left\{\delta_{i}: i \in[n]\right\}$ (if $\Delta$ is empty, $\Delta_{n}$ is empty, too).

For $n \in \mathbb{N}$, let $C_{n}=\left\{J_{1}^{n}, \ldots, J_{k_{n}}^{n}\right\}$ denote the set of connected components of $S^{1} \backslash\left(\Delta_{n} \cup \bigcup\left\{I_{e}: e \in E_{n}\right\}\right)$. Let $V_{n}=\left\{v_{J}: J \in C_{n}\right\}, F_{n}=\left\{f_{e}: e \in E_{n}\right\}$ and $D_{n}=$ $\left\{d_{\delta}: \delta \in \Delta_{n}\right\}$ be duplicate sets of $C_{n}, E_{n}$ and $\Delta_{n}$ respectively. In our Eulerian decomposition $\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$, the graph $G_{n}$ will be a cycle with vertex set $V_{n}$ and edge set $E\left(G_{n}\right)=F_{n} \sqcup D_{n}$.

Define $\eta_{n}\left(v_{J}\right):=g(\bar{J})$ for each $v \in V_{n}$. By construction, $\eta_{n}(v)$ is a standard Peano subcontinuum of $X$, giving (E1). Set $\eta_{n}\left(f_{e}\right):=e$ and $\eta_{n}\left(d_{\delta}\right):=\delta$ for (E2)-(E5). Since every interval in $\left\{I_{e}: e \in E_{n}\right\}$ and every point in $\Delta_{n}$ is incident with the closure of precisely two components of $C_{n}$, transferring this assignment to $G_{n}$ satisfies (E6) and (E7) (formally, if $\overline{I_{e}} \cap J \neq \emptyset$ we put $f_{e} \sim v_{J}$, and similarly, if $\delta \in \bar{J}$, put $d_{\delta} \sim v_{J}$ ). Hence, all properties of Definition 3.1.2 are satisfied, and so $\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$ is an Eulerian decomposition of $X$.

To see that $\left(\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right): n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ is an approximating sequence, note that for (A1), it is easily verified that $\left(G_{n+1}, \eta_{n+1}\right) /\left\langle e_{n+1}, d_{n+1}\right\rangle=\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$. For (A2), note that by our density assumption on $\Delta$, it follows that $\operatorname{mesh}\left(V_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$. By elementary topological arguments, this implies that also $\operatorname{mesh}\left(\left\{\eta_{n}(v): v \in V_{n}\right\}\right) \rightarrow 0$, i.e. $w\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$.
3.1.3. A link between even-cut property and Eulerian decompositions. Our second motivation for Eulerian decompositions is that by permitting the model graph $G$ to be Eulerian, and not necessarily only a cycle, such decompositions can be built assuming just the even-cut condition, as demonstrated by the following observation which forms the blueprint for the more intricate constructions in the later chapters.

For the construction, we recall the following notion:
Definition 3.1.7 (Intersection graph). For $\mathcal{U}$ a family of subsets of $X$, the associated intersection graph $G_{\mathcal{U}}$ is the graph with vertex set $\mathcal{U}$, and an edge $U V$ for $U \neq V \in \mathcal{U}$ whenever $U \cap V \neq \emptyset$.

If $\mathcal{U}$ is a finite cover of a Peano continuum $X$, it follows from the connectedness of $X$ that $G_{\mathcal{U}}$ is a finite connected graph. ${ }^{3}$

Blueprint 3.1.8. Suppose $X$ satisfies the even-cut condition. Then any Peano partition of $X$ into standard subspaces gives rise to an Eulerian decomposition for some suitable choice of dummy edges.

[^7]Proof. Let $\mathcal{U}$ be a (finite) Peano partition of $X$ into standard subspaces. Let $F \subseteq \mathcal{U}$ denote the collection of standard subspaces consisting of a single edge, and put $V=$ $(\mathcal{U} \backslash F) \cup S$ where $S$ is the finite collection of isolated points of $X-F$.

Now let $G^{\prime}$ be any graph with vertex set $V$ and edge set $F$ satisfying (E4), (E5) and (E6) of Definition 3.1.2. Our task is to add some new dummy edges $D$ to $G^{\prime}$ to form a supergraph $G$ that will be the desired Eulerian decomposition satisfying (E7).

Towards this, consider the auxiliary graph $H=\left(V, E_{H}\right)$ given by the intersection graph $G_{V}$ on $V$ associated with the cover $V$ of $X-F$. We shall prove that we can find a multi-subset $D \subseteq E_{H}$ as desired.

As a first step, we claim that for each component $C$ of $H$, the number of odd-degree vertices of $G^{\prime}$ in $C$ is even. To see the claim, note first that $X-F$ has finitely many connected components, Lemma 1.3.2, and for every component $C$ of $H$, the underlying subset $\bigcup C$ is a connected component of $X-F$ by (E1). Thus, the bipartition $(C, D)$ with $D=V-C$ of $V=V(H)=V\left(G^{\prime}\right)$ induces a bipartition of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$, and hence an edge cut $B:=E(\bigcup C, \bigcup D) \subseteq F$ of $X$, which must be even by assumption. However, property (E6) of $G^{\prime}$ implies that $E(C, D)=B$ is also an edge cut of $G^{\prime}$ containing the same edges. In particular, the quotient graph $G_{C}^{\prime}$ of $G^{\prime}$ where we collapse $D$ to a single vertex $v_{D}$ has the property that $v_{D}$ has even degree, as $v_{D}$ is adjacent precisely to the evenly many edges in $B$, plus possibly some loops (which do not affect the parity of the vertex degree). By the Handshaking Lemma, the number of odd-degree vertices in $G_{C}^{\prime}$ is even. Since $v_{D}$ has even degree, it follows that the number of odd-degree vertices of $G_{C}^{\prime}$ in $C$ (and hence also of $G^{\prime}$ in $C$ ) is even, and thus the claim follows.

Hence, we may pair up the odd-degree vertices of $G^{\prime}$ such that pairs lie in the same component of $H$. For each such pair $\{u, v\}$, consider a $u-v$ path in $H$. By taking the mod-2 sum over the edge sets of all these paths, we obtain an edge set $D_{1} \subseteq E_{H}$ such that by adding $D_{1}$ to $G^{\prime}$, one obtains an even graph $G^{\prime \prime}$.

Since the intersection graph $H$ is connected, we may find an edge set $D_{2} \subseteq E_{H}$ such that adding $D_{2}$ to $G^{\prime \prime}$ results in a connected graph. Then define $G:=G^{\prime \prime} \cup 2 \cdot D_{2}$, i.e. for every edge in $D_{2}$ we add two parallel dummy edges to $G$, in order to ensure connectedness without affecting the degree parity conditions.

Finally, to make sure that property (E7) of Definition 3.1.2 is satisfied, note that by definition of the intersection graph $H$, for every $d=x y \in E_{H}$, the sets $x, y \in V$ intersect, and hence we may choose a point (i.e. a trivial arc) $\eta(d)$ contained in $x \cap y \subseteq X$, satisfying property (E7) as required.

### 3.2. Obtaining an Edge-Wise Eulerian Map

3.2.1. Translating combinatorial information to topolopy. For the benefit of clarity, and because we will need to jump between combinatorial and topological graphs, we denote for a combinatorial multi-graph $G$ by $|G|$ the underlying topological space. Recall that for an edge $e$ of a finite multi-graph or a Peano continuum, we write $e(0)$ and $e(1)$ for the two end vertices of $e$, and $e(x)$ for $x \in(0,1)$ for the corresponding interior point on $e$.

Definition 3.2.1 (Usc function, covering function). For a topological space $X$ let $2^{X}=\{A \subseteq X: A$ nonempty, closed $\}$. A function $g: Y \rightarrow 2^{X}$ is upper semi-continuous (usc) if for all $y \in Y$ and all open sets $U \supset f(y)$ there is an open neighbourhood $V$ of $y$ such that $\bigcup_{y^{\prime} \in V} g\left(y^{\prime}\right) \subseteq U$. The function $g$ is said to cover $X$ if $X=\bigcup\{g(y): y \in Y\}$.

Lemma 3.2.2. Suppose $(G, \eta)$ is an Eulerian decomposition of some Peano continuum $X$. Then the map $\hat{\eta}:|G| \rightarrow 2^{X}$ given by

- $\hat{\eta}(v):=\eta(v)$ for all $v \in V$, and
- $\hat{\eta}(e(y)):=\{(\eta(e))(y)\}$ for all $e \in E(G)$ and $y \in(0,1)$
defined on the 1-complex $|G|$ of $G$ is upper semi-continuous, covers $X$, and is injective and acts as identity for points on real edges. ${ }^{4}$ Moreover, $\operatorname{diam}(\hat{\eta}(y)) \leq w(G, \eta)$ for all $y \in|G|$.

Proof. First, it is immediate from property (E4) that $\hat{\eta}$ covers $X$. Next, the usccondition for $\hat{\eta}$ is evidently satisfied for interior points on edges of $G$. So consider a vertex $v \in G$ and an open set $U \subseteq X$ with $P=\eta(v) \subseteq U$. To simplify notation, let us write $f_{X}:=\eta(f)$ for every edge $f \in F$, and similarly $d_{X}:=\eta(d)$ for every edge $d \in D$.

By (E6), every edge $f \in F$ incident with $v$ in $G$, say $f(j)=v$, satisfies that $f_{X}(j) \in$ $\eta(v)$, and hence $\overline{f_{X}} \cap U$ is an open neighbourhood of $f_{X}(j) \in \overline{f_{X}} \subseteq X$. Since $\hat{\eta}$ acts as the identity between $f$ and $f_{X}$, there is an open neighbourhood $V_{f}$ of $v$ in $\bar{f}$ such that $\bigcup_{y^{\prime} \in V_{f}} \hat{\eta}\left(y^{\prime}\right)=\overline{f_{X}} \cap U$. By (E7), we similarly obtain an open set $V_{d}$ for every $d \in D$. Together, this yields that

$$
V=\{v\} \cup \bigcup\left\{V_{f}: f \in F, f \sim v\right\} \cup \bigcup\left\{V_{d}: d \in D, d \sim v\right\}
$$

is an open neighbourhood in $|G|$ of the vertex $v$ satisfying that $\bigcup_{x^{\prime} \in V} \hat{\eta}\left(x^{\prime}\right) \subseteq U$, which establishes that $\hat{\eta}$ is upper semi-continuous.

That $\hat{\eta}$ is injective and acts as identity for points on real edges follows from (E5). Finally, that $\operatorname{diam}(\hat{\eta}(y)) \leq w(G, \eta)$ for all $y \in|G|$ is clear from construction.

Lastly, we record how the usc-maps corresponding to two comparable Eulerian decompositions relate to each other:

Lemma 3.2.3. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum. For two Eulerian decompositions $\mathcal{D}_{1}=$ $\left(G_{1}, \eta_{1}\right)$ and $\mathcal{D}_{2}=\left(G_{2}, \eta_{2}\right)$ of $X$ with $\mathcal{D}_{1} \preccurlyeq \mathcal{D}_{2}$, let $\varrho:\left|G_{2}\right| \rightarrow\left|G_{1}\right|$ denote the edgecontraction map corresponding to $G_{1} \preccurlyeq G_{2}$. Then the associated usc-maps $\hat{\eta}_{1}$ and $\hat{\eta}_{2}$ satisfy $\hat{\eta}_{2}(y) \subseteq \hat{\eta}_{1}(\varrho(y))$ for all $y \in\left|G_{2}\right|$.

Proof. It suffices to prove the lemma in the case where we contract a single edge, say $\mathcal{D}_{1}=\mathcal{D}_{2} / e$ with $e=a b$. In this case,

$$
\varrho:\left|G_{2}\right| \rightarrow\left|G_{1}\right|, z \mapsto \begin{cases}z & \text { for all } z \in\left|G_{2}\right| \backslash \bar{e}, \text { and } \\ v_{e} & \text { for all } z \in \bar{e}=\{a\} \cup e \cup\{b\} .\end{cases}
$$

Also, according to Lemma 3.1.3, we have $G_{1}=G_{2} / e$ and $\eta_{1}$ is given by

- $\eta_{1}\left(v_{e}\right)=\eta_{2}(a) \cup \eta_{2}(e) \cup \eta_{2}(b)$,

[^8]- $\eta_{1}(v)=\eta_{2}(v)$ for all $v \neq v_{e}$, and
- $\eta_{1}(f)=\eta_{2}(f)$ for all $f \in E\left(G_{2}\right) \backslash\{e\}$.

To verify the assertion of the lemma, consider some $z \in\left|G_{2}\right|$. If $z$ is an interior point of some edge $f \neq e$, then it follows from the statement in the third bullet point that $\hat{\eta}_{1}(\varrho(z))=\hat{\eta}_{1}(z)=\hat{\eta}_{2}(z)$. Similarly, if $z$ is a vertex other than $a$ or $b$, then it follows from the second bullet point that $\hat{\eta}_{1}(\varrho(z))=\hat{\eta}_{1}(z)=\hat{\eta}_{2}(z)$. Finally, if $z$ is an end vertex or interior point of $e$, then it follows from the first bullet point that $\hat{\eta}_{1}(\varrho(z))=\hat{\eta}_{1}\left(v_{e}\right)=$ $\eta_{2}(a) \cup \eta_{2}(e) \cup \eta_{2}(b) \supseteq \hat{\eta}_{2}(z)$.
3.2.2. Construction of edge-wise Eulerian maps. We now prove our main theorem of this chapter that every approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions gives rise to an edge-wise Eulerian map, completing the proof of $(i i i) \Rightarrow(i i)$.

Theorem 3.2.4 (Mapping Theorem). Any Peano continuum X admitting an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions is edge-wise Eulerian.

Proof. Let $\left(\mathcal{D}_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ with $\mathcal{D}_{n}=\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$ be an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions for $X$, each $G_{n}$ with edge bipartition $E_{n}=F_{n} \sqcup D_{n}$ into real and dummy edges. Note that by property (A1) and Definition 3.1.4, we have $G_{n}$ is a contraction minor of $G_{n+1}$ for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$, and hence the sequence ( $G_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}$ ) forms an inverse system of finite Eulerian multi-graphs under contraction bonding maps. Hence, the inverse limit $\Gamma=\underset{\rightleftarrows}{\lim } G_{n}$ is an Eulerian graph-like continuum, see [27, Thm. 13, Prop. 17]. Write $F=\bigcup F_{n}$ and $D=\bigcup D_{n}$. Then $E(\Gamma)=F \sqcup D$. Note that there is a natural bijection between $F$ and $E(X)$ via $\eta(f):=\eta_{n}(f)$ if $f \in F_{n}$, which is well defined by property (C3). Further, it is readily checked that (A2) and (E4) imply that $\eta$ is onto, while (E5) implies that $\eta$ is injective.

We now construct a continuous surjection $\hat{\eta}:|\Gamma| \rightarrow X$ such that $\hat{\eta}$ is injective for interior points on $f \in F$ and $\hat{\eta} \upharpoonright f: f \rightarrow \eta(f)$ is a homeomorphism for interior points on $f \in F \subseteq E(\Gamma)$ to its associated edge $\eta(f) \in E(X)$ for all $f \in F$. For the construction of $\hat{\eta}$, consider first for each $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the function

$$
q_{n}:|\Gamma| \rightarrow 2^{X}, z=\left(z_{i}: i \in \mathbb{N}\right) \mapsto \hat{\eta}_{n}\left(z_{n}\right)
$$

which, by Lemma 3.2.2, is upper semi-continuous, covering, and is injective and acts as identity for points on edges $f \in F$. Moreover, Lemma 3.2.3 shows that

$$
q_{n+1}(z) \subseteq q_{n}(z)
$$

for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$ and $x \in|\Gamma|$. Thus, $\bigcap_{n \in \mathbb{N}} q_{n}(z) \subseteq X$ is a nested intersection of non-empty closed subsets of $X$, and so it follows from compactness of $X$ that this intersection is nonempty. At the same time, however, we have $\operatorname{diam}\left(q_{n}(z)\right) \leq w\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$ by Lemma 3.2.2 and (A2), and so this intersection must be a singleton for each $z \in|\Gamma|$. Hence, there is a function

$$
\hat{\eta}:|\Gamma| \rightarrow X \text { defined by }\{\hat{\eta}(z)\}=\bigcap_{n \in \mathbb{N}} q_{n}(z) \text { for all } z \in|\Gamma| .
$$

As the image of each $q_{n}$ is an upper semi-continuous function that covers $X$ and satisfies $(\ddagger)$, it follows from [41, General Mapping Theorem 7.4] that the map $\hat{\eta}:|\Gamma| \rightarrow X$ is a
continuous surjection as desired. Further, it is clear by the definition of $\hat{\eta}$ that for every real edge $f \in F$ we have $\hat{\eta}^{-1}(\eta(f))=f$ and $\hat{\eta} \upharpoonright f$ acts a identity from $f \in F$ onto $\eta(f) \in E(X)$.

In order to complete the proof, note that since $\Gamma$ is an Eulerian graph-like continuum, there is an Eulerian map $h: S^{1} \rightarrow|\Gamma|$. In particular, $h$ is a continuous surjection with the property that for every open edge $f \in E(\Gamma)$ (dummy and real edges alike) we have $I_{f}:=h^{-1}(f)$ is an interval on $S^{1}$ and $h \upharpoonright I_{f}$ is a homeomorphism from $I_{f}$ onto $f$.

We now claim that $g=\hat{\eta} \circ h: S^{1} \rightarrow X$ is the desired edge-wise Eulerian map. Clearly, as the composition of surjective functions, $g$ is itself a surjection from the circle onto $X$. To see that $g$ is edge-wise Eulerian, we need to check that $g$ sweeps through each edge of $X$ precisely once. So let $e \in E(X)$ be arbitrary. By our considerations above, there is a unique $f \in F$ with $\eta(f)=e$. But $g^{-1}(e)=h^{-1} \circ \hat{\eta}^{-1}(e)=I_{f}$. Since $h_{f}=h \upharpoonright I_{f}$ is a homeomorphism from $I_{f}$ onto $f$, and $\hat{\eta}_{f}=\hat{\eta} \upharpoonright f$ acts as identity between interior points of $f$ and $e$, it follows that $g \upharpoonright I_{f}$ is as the composition of the homeomorphisms $\hat{\eta}_{f} \circ h_{f}$ itself a homeomorphism from $I_{f}$ onto $\eta(f)=e$. Thus, we have verified that $g$ is an edge-wise Eulerian map, and hence that $X$ is edge-wise Eulerian.

### 3.3. Simplicial Maps

In this last section on Eulerian decompositions, we describe an equivalent condition to Definition 3.1.4 about compatible Eulerian decompositions, which lends itself better to the constructions in the next two chapters.

Definition 3.3.1 (Contraction map, edge-contraction map). We call a surjective map $\varrho: G_{2} \rightarrow G_{1}$ between two graphs $G_{i}=\left(V_{i}, E_{i}\right)$ a contraction map if
(Q1) $\varrho\left(V_{2}\right)=V_{1}$,
(Q2) $\varrho$ restricts to a bijection between $E_{2} \backslash \varrho^{-1}\left(V_{1}\right)$ and $E_{1}$,
(Q3) $\varrho(e(j))=(\varrho(e))(j)$ for all $e \in E_{2} \backslash \varrho^{-1}\left(V_{1}\right)$ and $j \in\{0,1\}$, and
(Q4) $\varrho(e(j))=\varrho(e)$ for all $e \in E_{2} \cap \varrho^{-1}\left(V_{1}\right)$ and $j \in\{0,1\}$.
If additionally,
(Q5) $\varrho^{-1}(v)$ is a connected subgraph of $G_{2}$ for all $v \in V\left(G_{1}\right)$,
then the map $\varrho$ is called an edge-contraction map.
Thus, an edge-contraction map $\varrho: G_{2} \rightarrow G_{1}$ is precisely a map witnessing that $G_{1} \preccurlyeq$ $G_{2}$, whereas a contraction map may identify vertices that are not necessarily connected by an edge.

Definition 3.3.2. Let $\mathcal{D}_{1}=\left(G_{1}, \eta_{1}\right)$ and $\mathcal{D}_{2}=\left(G_{2}, \eta_{2}\right)$ be decompositions of a Peano continuum $X$. A contraction map $\varrho: G_{2} \rightarrow G_{1}$ is called $\eta$-compatible if

$$
\eta_{1}(x)=\bigcup\left\{\eta_{2}(y): y \in \varrho^{-1}(x)\right\}
$$

for all $x \in V\left(G_{1}\right) \cup E\left(G_{1}\right)$.

Lemma 3.3.3. Suppose $\mathcal{D}_{1}=\left(G_{1}, \eta_{1}\right)$ and $\mathcal{D}_{2}=\left(G_{2}, \eta_{2}\right)$ are both decompositions of a Peano continuum $X$. Then $\mathcal{D}_{1} \preccurlyeq \mathcal{D}_{2}$ if and only if there is an $\eta$-compatible edge-contraction map $\varrho: G_{2} \rightarrow G_{1}$.

Proof. This follows from the observation that $G_{1} \cong G_{2} /\left\langle e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k}\right\rangle$ if and only if there is an edge contraction map $\varrho: G_{2} \rightarrow G_{1}$ such that $\varrho^{-1}\left(V_{1}\right)=\left\{e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k}\right\}$.

## CHAPTER 4

## Product-Structured Ground Spaces

### 4.1. Introduction

In this chapter we establish that the Eulerianity conjecture holds for Peano continua $X$ whose ground space has a product structure, in other words, where $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$ is the product of a (compact) zero-dimensional space $V$ with a Peano continuum $P$, thereby proving the second case (B) of our main result Theorem 1.1.3 stated in the introduction.

Theorem 4.1.1. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum with ground space $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$ where $V$ is a compact zero-dimensional space and $P$ a Peano continuum. Then $X$ is Eulerian if and only if it satisfies the even-cut condition.

Bula, Nikiel and Tymchatyn have asked whether the Eulerianity Conjecture holds for spaces with ground set $C \times K$, where $C$ is the Cantor set and $K$ is any continuum (not necessarily Peano), [12, Problem 3]. For this question, our Theorem 4.1.1 gives a strong answer in the case where $P=K$ is a Peano continuum. For our result, the assumption that $P$ is Peano is crucial. To demonstrate this, recall that Bula, Nikiel and Tymchatyn have also asked whether a Peano continuum $X$ with ground space a continuum (not necessarily Peano) satisfies the Eulerian conjecture [12, Problem 2]. We believe that this question is, maybe unexpectedly so, at least as hard as the situation discussed in Theorem 4.1.1: indeed, with the techniques from this chapter one can establish the Eulerianity conjecture for spaces $X$ with ground space a Cantor fan, or even a generalised fan of the form $\mathfrak{G}(X)=(V \times P) /\{(v, p): v \in V\}$ for some $p \in P$.
4.1.1. Blanket assumptions. Given our work in Chapter 2, for our proof of Theorem 4.1.1, we may assume throughout this chapter, without any loss of generality, that our Peano continuum $X$ satisfies the following additional assumptions:

- $X$ is a Peano graph without loops by the second reduction result, Theorem 2.4.2.
- $X$ has diameter bounded by 1 .
- $P$ is not a singleton (as otherwise, $X$ is a graph-like continuum, a class for which the Eulerianity conjecture is already known to hold [27]).
4.1.2. Proof strategy. After having established Theorem 1.1.1, by $($ iiii $) \Rightarrow(i)$ we need to construct an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions for $X$. The first ingredient to construct this approximation is the observation that every Peano graph $X$ with ground space $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$ exhibits a fractal-like behaviour as follows: for every point $(v, p) \in V \times P$ and every $\varepsilon>0$ there exists $V^{\prime} \times P^{\prime} \subseteq V \times P$ such that $v \in V^{\prime} \subseteq V$ is clopen, $p \in \operatorname{int}\left(P^{\prime}\right) \subseteq P^{\prime} \subseteq P$ and $P^{\prime}$ is a regular subcontinuum of $P$, and $X^{\prime}:=X\left[V^{\prime} \times P^{\prime}\right]$
is again a Peano graph of the same form as in the theorem, see Lemma 4.4.5. Let us call such a space $X^{\prime}$ a tile of $X$. Utilising this fractal-like behaviour, our main technical result in this chapter is the so-called decomposition theorem, Theorem 4.4.10, which says roughly that any Peano-continuum with product-structured ground space can be decomposed into edge-disjoint tiles all of arbitrarily small diameter plus some finitely many cross edges that go between tiles, such that most of the tiles now satisfy the even-cut condition.

Crucially, to control all edge cuts simultaneously, we borrow and extend in Section 4.2 the techniques of topological spanning trees, fundamental circuits and infinite thin sums from recently developed infinite graph and infinite matroid theory, see [18, §8.7] and [9, 10].

In the final section of this chapter, Section 4.5, we then demonstrate how this decomposition theorem can be used, now using the assumption that the original space $X$ satisfied the even-cut condition for the first time, to construct an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions for $X$.

### 4.2. Spanning Trees and the Even-Cut Condition

Before we embark on our proof, we need some preliminary results about spanning trees in graph-like continua. These notions are by now standard in the theory of infinite graphs (see e.g. $[18, \S 8]$ and $[20]$ ) and they do generalise nicely to graph-like continua. Indeed, this is not by accident and could be seen as a corollary to the general theory of infinite matroids and matroids induced by graph-like spaces, see [9, 10]. However, as there are direct proofs for the results we need, and so as to make it easier for the reader, we simply state and prove what we need.

Lemma 4.2.1. The following are equivalent for a standard subspace $T$ of a graph-like continuum $Z$ :
(1) $T$ is edge-minimally connected,
(2) $T$ is uniquely arc-connected,
(3) $T$ is connected and does not contain a non-trivial cycle, and
(4) $T$ is a dendrite.

Proof. Recall that a graph-like continuum is hereditarily locally connected, so every subcontinuum of $Z$ is automatically Peano [27, Corollary 8]. The equivalence of (3) and (4) holds by the definition of dendrite (see [41, 10.1]). The equivalence of (2) and (3) is easy. To see that (1) and (3) are equivalent, note that if $T$ contains a cycle, then deleting an edge on that cycle does not disconnect $T$, and conversely, if deleting an edge $e=x y$ does not disconnect $T$, then for any $x-y \operatorname{arc} P$ in $T-e$, we have $P \cup e$ is a cycle.

Definition 4.2.2 (Spanning tree). A subspace $Y$ of a graph-like continuum ( $X, V, E$ ) is called spanning if $V \subseteq Y$. A spanning standard subspace $T$ of a graph-like continuum $Z$ is called a spanning tree of $Z$ provided it satisfies one (and therefore every) condition in Lemma 4.2.1.

Spanning trees of graph-like continua are easy to construct, because connectivity is preserved under nested intersections - so in order to obtain a standard subspace with
property (1), one only needs to enumerate all edges from a graph-like continuum, and then delete the next edge in line as long as it is not a bridge at that current stage.

Definition 4.2.3 (Fundamental cuts; fundamental cycles). Let $T$ be a spanning tree of a graph-like continuum $Z$.

- If $f \in E(T)$, then by Lemma 1.3.2 and property (1) in Lemma 4.2.1, the space $T-f$ has two connected components with vertex sets say $A$ and $B$ which form a clopen partition of $V(T)=V(Z)$. The corresponding edge cut $E(A, B)$ of $Z$ is also called the fundamental cut of $f$, denoted by $D_{f}$.
- If $e \notin E(T)$, then $T$ contains a unique standard arc $A$ between the endpoints of $e$. The fundamental cycle $C_{e}$ is given by the edge set $E(A) \cup\{e\}$. Note that $Z\left[C_{e}\right]$ is indeed homeomorphic to $S^{1}$.

Observe that for $f \in E(T)$ and $e \notin E(T)$ one has $e \in D_{f}$ if and only if $f \in C_{e}$.
Definition 4.2.4 (Thin family). Let $E$ be a set. A multi-set $\left(C_{j}: j \in J\right)$ of subsets of $E$ is called thin if for all $e \in E$, we have $\left|\left\{j \in J: e \in C_{j}\right\}\right|<\infty$.

Definition 4.2.5 (Thin sum). For a thin family $\left(C_{j}: j \in J\right)$, the sum

$$
C=\sum_{j \in J} C_{j}:=\left\{e \in E:\left|\left\{j \in J: e \in C_{j}\right\}\right| \text { is odd }\right\}
$$

is well-defined. We say that $C$ is the thin sum over the $\left(C_{j}: j \in J\right)$.
The following theorem is in some sense a natural generalisation of the corresponding theorem for finite and infinite graphs [18, Theorems 1.9.5 and 8.7.1] respectively.

Theorem 4.2.6. Let $X=(V, E)$ be a graph-like continuum, and $D \subseteq E$. Then all topological cuts of $X[D]$ are even if and only if $D$ is a thin sum of fundamental cycles of any spanning tree of $X$.

Proof. Compare to [18, 8.7.1], where this statement is proved for Freudenthal compactifications of locally finite graphs (which form a proper subclass of the class of graph-like continua). For additional background, see [21].

To see that a thin sum of cycles satisfies the even-cut condition, recall that by [27, Lemma 6], any single cycle $C$ intersects any topological cut of $X$ in an even number of edges. This extends immediately to finite symmetric differences, as is easily verified. But then this also extends to thin sums of cycles: since cuts are finite, only finitely many cycles in our thin sum can meet the cut, and so the result follows.

For the converse implication, suppose $X[D]$ satisfies the even-cut condition and fix any spanning tree $T$ of $X$. We show that $D=\sum_{e \in D \backslash E(T)} C_{e}$. To see that this sum is well-defined, observe that $f \in C_{e}$ if and only if $e \in D_{f}$. Since fundamental cuts are finite, the above is the sum over a thin family. To prove the equality, we claim that $D^{\prime}:=D+\sum_{e \in D \backslash E(T)} C_{e}=\emptyset$. First, it is clear that $D^{\prime} \subseteq E(T)$, since every edge $e \in D \backslash E(T)$ has been eliminated by the corresponding $C_{e}$ (and all other edges in $C_{e}$ lie in $E(T)$ by construction).

Second, the existence of an edge $f \in D^{\prime}$ leads to a contradiction as follows: since $f \in D^{\prime} \subseteq E(T)$, it follows that $f \in D_{f} \cap D^{\prime} \subseteq D_{f} \cap E(T)=\{f\}$.

Thus, $D_{f}$ is a topological cut meeting $D^{\prime}$ in an odd number of edges. This contradicts the fact that both $D$ (by assumption) and the thin sum $\sum_{e \in D \backslash E(T)} C_{e}$ (by virtue of the first proven implication) meet every cut in an even number of edges.

### 4.3. Sparse Edge Sets

4.3.1. Properties of sparse edge sets. Given a Peano graph $X$ with ground set $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$, we will now investigate under which conditions certain (infinite) edge sets can be removed without harming local connectedness or density. Recall from Section 1.3.1 that a subset $F \subseteq E(X)$ of edges is called sparse (in $X$ ) if $X[F]$ is a graph-like compactum (i.e. if $\bar{\bigcup} \backslash \bigcup F$ is zero-dimensional). Note that the property of an edge set $F$ being sparse is inherited by subsets of $F$.

Lemma 4.3.1. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum [Peano graph] $X$ and $F \subseteq E(X)$ a sparse edge set. Then the following assertions hold.
(i) The non-trivial components of $X-F$ form a zero-sequence of standard Peano continua [Peano graphs].
(ii) If $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ contains no 1-point components, then $\mathfrak{G}(X-F)=\mathfrak{G}(X)$.
(iii) If for some $\delta>0$ all components of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ have diameter at least $\delta$, then $X-F$ consists of finitely many Peano continua [Peano graphs], so is locally connected.

Proof. Let $\mathcal{D}$ denote the collection of components of $X-F$. It is clear that each element of $D$ is a standard subcontinuum. We first show that $\mathcal{D}$ forms a null-family. Otherwise, for some $\varepsilon>0$ there are infinitely $D_{n} \in \mathcal{D}$ with $\operatorname{diam}\left(D_{n}\right) \geq \varepsilon$ for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$. By sequential compactness of the hyperspace [41, 4.18], we may assume that $D_{n} \rightarrow D$, i.e. $D_{n}$ converges to a continuum $D$ in the Hausdorff metric [41, 4.2]. And since diam $\left(D_{n}\right) \geq \varepsilon$ for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$, we have - by the properties of the Hausdorff metric - that $\operatorname{diam}(D) \geq \varepsilon$, too. Moreover, since edges are open, we necessarily have $D \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X)$. But now, since $D$ is a non-trivial continuum and $\overline{\bigcup F} \backslash \bigcup F$ is zero-dimensional, there is $x \in D$ and a connected neighbourhood $U$ of $x$ in $X$ with $U \cap X[F]=\emptyset$. However, since $D_{n} \rightarrow D$ there exists $N \in \mathbb{N}$ such that $D_{n} \cap U \neq \emptyset$ for all $n \geq N$. Therefore, $D \cup U \cup D_{N}$ is a connected subset of $X-F$, contradicting that $D_{N}$ was a component. This contradiction establishes that $\mathcal{D}$ forms a null-family, and hence that the subfamily $\mathcal{D}^{\prime} \subseteq \mathcal{D}$ of non-trivial elements of $\mathcal{D}$ forms a zero-sequence.

To see that each $D \in \mathcal{D}^{\prime}$ is a Peano continuum, note that by construction, $D \backslash \bar{F}$ is open, so hence locally connected, and moreover dense in $D$. It follows that the interior of $D$ is locally connected with zero-dimensional boundary (as the boundary is a subset of the zero-dimensional $X[F] \cap \mathfrak{G}(X)$, and so $D$ must be a Peano continuum, since if a continuum fails to be locally connected at some point, then it fails to be locally connected at all points of a non-trivial subcontinuum, [41, 5.13].

Finally, if $X$ is a Peano graph, then each $D \in \mathcal{D}^{\prime}$ is a Peano graph too, i.e. has dense edge set. Suppose to the contrary that for some non-trivial component $D$, its edge set
$E(D)=\{e \in E(X): e \subseteq D\}$ is not dense in $D$. Since $\bar{F} \backslash F$ is zero-dimensional, there is $x \in D$ and a connected open neighbourhood $U$ of $x$ in $X$ with $U \cap \overline{\bigcup(E(D) \cup F)}=\emptyset$. Since by assumption $E(X)$ is dense in $X$ and forms a zero-sequence by Lemma 1.3.2, there is an edge $e \in E(X)$ completely contained in $U$. But since $U \subseteq D$, this implies $e \in E(D)$, a contradiction.

For (ii), note that the inclusion $\mathfrak{G}(X-F) \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X)$ holds for all edge sets $F \subseteq E(X)$ and all $X$, as free edges in $E(X) \backslash F$ remain free in $X-F$. For the converse inclusion to hold, however, the additional assumptions of the statement are necessary. So suppose there was $x \in \mathfrak{G}(X) \backslash \mathfrak{G}(X-F)$. Then there is a free $\operatorname{arc} \alpha$ in $X-F$ with $x \in \alpha$. But then $\bar{\alpha} \cup X[F]$ is a compact graph-like space in $X$ forming a neighbourhood of $x$ in $X$, from which it follows that $x$ forms a singleton component in $X$.

For (iii), it now follows from the previous step that every component $X-F$ has diameter at least $\delta$, and so by (i), $X-F$ must consist of finitely many Peano continua.
4.3.2. Sparse spanning trees. The purpose of this section is to give a fairly general procedure how to find non-trivial sparse edge sets.

Lemma 4.3.2. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum. For every zero-dimensional compact set $Y \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X)$, there exists a standard graph-like continuum $Z \subseteq X$ with $Y \subseteq Z$.

Proof. The proof modifies an idea by Ward of approximating a Peano continuum by finite trees, see [55] and [56].

Let $\left(\mathcal{U}_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ be a refining sequence of finite $2^{-n}$ Peano covers of $X$ where $U_{0}=$ $\{X\}$ is the trivial cover. For a subset $A \subseteq X$, define $\mathcal{U}_{n} \upharpoonright A:=\left\{U \in \mathcal{U}_{n}: U \cap A \neq \emptyset\right\}$. Recursively, we will define finite, i.e. compact trees $T_{n} \subseteq X$ and finite vertex sets $V_{n} \subseteq T_{n}$ such that for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$,
(1) $T_{n} \subseteq T_{n+1}$ as topological subspaces,
(2) $V_{n} \subseteq V_{n+1}$,
(3) $V_{n}$ is the set of branch- and end-vertices of $T_{n}$,
(4) $\mathcal{U}_{n} \upharpoonright Y \subseteq \mathcal{U}_{n} \upharpoonright T_{n}$, and
(5) $\mathcal{U}_{n} \upharpoonright Y$ covers $T_{n+1} \backslash T_{n}$, and
(6) $\mathcal{U}_{n} \upharpoonright Y$ covers $V_{n+1} \backslash V_{n}$.

Let $T_{0}=V\left(T_{0}\right)=\left\{t_{0}\right\}$ be an arbitrary singleton tree. Since $U_{0}=\{X\}$, this satisfies (4). All other conditions are trivial or vacuous at this point. This completes the base case. For the recursion step, suppose that $T_{0}, \ldots, T_{n}$ are already defined according to (1) - (6), and pick finitely many points points $A=\left\{a_{1}, \ldots, a_{k}\right\}$ such that $\mathcal{U}_{n+1} \upharpoonright Y=\mathcal{U}_{n+1} \upharpoonright A$. Let $S_{0}:=T_{n}, V\left(S_{0}\right):=V_{n}$ and suppose we already have constructed a sequence of finite tree $S_{0} \subseteq S_{1} \subseteq \cdots \subseteq S_{i}$ for $i<k$ such that $S_{i}$ contains $\left\{a_{1}, \ldots, a_{i}\right\}$ and such that $S_{i} \backslash T_{n}$ is covered by $\mathcal{U}_{n} \upharpoonright Y$. Consider $a_{i+1}$. Again, if $a_{i+1} \in S_{i}$, set $S_{i+1}:=S_{i}$. Otherwise, pick $U \in \mathcal{U}_{n}$ such that $a_{i+1} \in U$, and also pick $t \in T_{n} \cap U$ (possible by (4)). Pick an arc $\alpha: I \rightarrow U$ from $t$ to $a_{i+1}$. Since $S_{i}$ is compact, there is a maximal $x_{i+1}<1$ such that $\alpha\left(x_{i+1}\right) \in S_{i}$. Define $S_{i+1}=S_{i} \cup \alpha\left(\left[x_{i+1}, 1\right]\right)$, and $V\left(S_{i+1}\right)=V\left(S_{i}\right) \cup\left\{\alpha\left(x_{i+1}\right), a_{i+1}\right\}$. Since $\alpha$ was an arc completely contained in $U$, we have $S_{i+1} \backslash T_{n}$ is covered by $\mathcal{U}_{n} \upharpoonright Y$. In the end, put $T_{n+1}:=S_{k}$ and $V_{n+1}=V\left(S_{k}\right)$. Clearly, $T_{n+1}$ is a finite tree with vertex
set $V_{n+1}$. Moreover, by choice of $A$, it satisfies (4). Finally, (5) and (6) follow since all $S_{i}$ satisfied that $S_{i} \backslash T_{n}$ is covered by $\mathcal{U}_{n} \upharpoonright Y$, and so then does $S_{k}=T_{n+1}$. This completes the recursive construction.

Define $T=\bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} T_{n}$, and $V=\bigcup V_{n}$. Our aim is to show that $Z=\bar{T}$ is a graph-like continuum containing $Y$. Clearly, $T$ is connected, and hence $Z$ is compact connected. To see that $Z$ covers $Y$, note that for any $y \in Y$, since $W_{n}:=\bigcup\left(\mathcal{U}_{n} \upharpoonright\{y\}\right)$ has vanishing diameter for $n \rightarrow \infty$, the family $\left\{W_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right\}$ forms a neighbourhood base of $y$ in $X$. By property (4), every $W_{n}$ intersects $T$, and so $y \in \bar{T}$. Since $y \in Y$ was arbitrary, this shows $Y \subseteq \bar{T}=Z$. Finally, the proof that $Z$ is graph-like essentially relies on the following observation:

Claim: For every $p \notin Y$ there is a open set $U \subseteq X$ with $p \in U$ such that for some $n \in \mathbb{N}$ we have $U \cap \bar{T} \subseteq T_{n}$ and $U \cap \bar{V} \subseteq V_{n}$.

To see the claim, note that if $p \notin Y$, then $\varepsilon=\operatorname{dist}(p, Y)>0$, and so there is $n$ large enough such that $2^{-n}<\varepsilon$. Let $W:=\bigcup\left(\mathcal{U}_{n} \upharpoonright Y\right)$ and $U=X \backslash W$. Then $U$ is open and $p \in U$. Moreover, $\bar{T} \cap U=\bar{T} \backslash W=\left(\overline{T_{n}} \cup \overline{T \backslash T_{n}}\right) \backslash W \subseteq \overline{T_{n}}=T_{n}$ by property (5), and the fact that $T_{n}$ is compact. Similarly, $\bar{V} \cap U=\bar{V} \backslash W \subseteq \overline{V_{n}}=V_{n}$ by property (6), and the fact that $V_{n}$ is finite. This establishes the claim.

Finally, we argue that the set $V(Z):=Y \cup V$ is a vertex set for $Z$ witnessing that $Z$ is graph-like. First, by the claim, $V(Z)$ is closed in $X$ and hence compact. Moreover, since each $V_{n}$ is finite and $Y$ is zero-dimensional, also $V(Z)$ is zero-dimensional by the countable sum theorem for dimension, [23, Thm. 1.5.2].

Finally, we need to show that each $p \in Z \backslash V(Z)$ has a neighbourhood homeomorphic to an open interval. So let $p \in Z \backslash V(Z)$. Let $U$ be as in the claim, i.e. $U$ is a neighbourhood of $p$ such that $U \cap Z=U \cap \bar{T} \subseteq T_{n}$. Then $U \backslash V_{n}$ is open, and $\left(U \backslash V_{n}\right) \cap Z \subseteq T_{n} \backslash V_{n}$ consists of finitely many connected components, each homeomorphic to an open interval.

Finally, to make $Z$ standard, define $Z^{\prime}=Z \backslash \bigcup\{e: e \cap Z \neq \emptyset \neq Z \backslash e\}$. Since $Y \subseteq$ $\mathfrak{G}(X)$, we still have $Y \subseteq Z^{\prime}$, and further, $Z^{\prime}$ is still connected, as no half edge is needed for connectivity in $Z$.

Definition 4.3.3 (Sparse spanning tree). Let $X$ be a Peano continuum. A spanning tree $T$ of $X_{\sim}$ is sparse if its edge set $E(T)$ is sparse in $X$.

Lemma 4.3.4 (Existence of sparse spanning trees). Every Peano continuum $X$ with $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$ admits a sparse spanning tree.

Proof. Pick $p \in P$, and put $Y:=V \times\{p\}$, a compact zero-dimensional subset of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$. By Lemma 4.3.2, there exists a standard graph-like continuum $Z \subseteq X$ with $Y \subseteq Z$. Let $\pi: X \rightarrow X_{\sim}$ be the quotient map. Since $Y$ intersects every component of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$, it follows that $\pi(Z)$ is a spanning graph-like subcontinuum of $X_{\sim}$. Let $T \subseteq \pi(Z)$ be a spanning tree of $X_{\sim}$. Then $E(T) \subseteq E\left(X_{\sim}\right)=E(X)$, and since $Z$ was graph-like, it is evident that $\overline{E(T)} \subseteq Z$ is a graph-like compactum, i.e. $E(T)$ is sparse in $X$.

### 4.4. Tiles in Peano Graphs with Product-Structured Ground Spaces

We discuss fractal properties of Peano continua $X$ with ground space $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$.
4.4.1. Tiles via horizontal restriction. First, we discuss tiles that result by restricting to well-behaved subsets of $V$.

Lemma 4.4.1. Every locally connected compactum $X$ with ground set $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$ [and dense edge set] is of the form $X=\bigoplus_{A \in \mathcal{A}} X_{A}$, where $\mathcal{A}$ is a (finite) clopen partition of $V$ and $X_{A} \subseteq X$ is a standard Peano continuum [Peano graph] with ground space $\mathfrak{G}\left(X_{A}\right)=A \times P$.

Proof. As a locally connected compactum, $X$ has finitely many components, [36, VI $\S 49$, II Theorem 7]. Moreover, since $P$ is connected, each component $C$ is of the form $C=X\left[A_{C} \times P\right]$ with $A \subseteq V$. Since $C$ is closed, if follows from compactness and the continuity of projection maps that $A_{C} \subseteq V$ is closed. Moreover, for distinct components $C \neq C^{\prime}$ we clearly have $A_{C} \cap A_{C^{\prime}}=\emptyset$. Therefore, every $A_{C}$ is a clopen subset of $V$. Hence, the collection $\mathcal{A}$ of such clopen $A_{C} \subseteq V$ is the desired (finite) clopen partition of $V$.

Corollary 4.4.2. If $X$ is a Peano graph with $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$, and $F \subseteq E$ is sparse, then there is a (finite) clopen partition $\mathcal{A}$ of $V$ such that $X-F=\bigoplus_{A \in \mathcal{A}} X_{A}$ where each $X_{A} \subseteq X$ is a standard Peano graph with ground space $\mathfrak{G}\left(X_{A}\right)=A \times P$.

Proof. By Lemma 4.3.1(iii), the space $X-F$ is locally connected with ground space $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$, so the assertion follows from Lemma 4.4.1.

Corollary 4.4.3. If $X$ is a Peano graph with $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$ and $B \subseteq V$ is clopen, then there is a (finite) clopen partition $\mathcal{B}$ of $B$ such that $X[B \times P]=\bigoplus_{B \in \mathcal{B}} X_{B}$ where each $X_{B} \subseteq X$ is a standard Peano graph with ground space $\mathfrak{G}\left(X_{B}\right)=B \times P$.

Proof. Since $F=E(B \times P,(V \backslash B) \times P)$ is a (finite) edge cut of $X$, the edge set $F$ is sparse, and so the result follows from the previous Corollary 4.4.2, by taking $\mathcal{B}$ to be the subcollection of $\mathcal{A}$ of elements that intersect $B$.
4.4.2. Tiles via vertical restriction. Next, we discuss tiles that result by restricting to well-behaved subsets of $P$.

Lemma 4.4.4. Let $X$ be a Peano graph, $x \in \mathfrak{G}(X)$, and $U \subseteq X$ a connected set such that $U \cap \mathfrak{G}(X)$ is a neighbourhood of $x$ in $\mathfrak{G}(X)$. Then for every $\varepsilon>0$ there is a connected neighbourhood $V$ of $x$ in $X$ such that $V \subseteq B_{\varepsilon}(U)$.

Proof. If $y$ is an endpoint of some edge $e$, write $B_{\delta}^{e}(y)$ (where $0<\delta \leq 1$ ) for the half-open interval with end-point $y$ of diameter $\delta$ on $e$. Then put

$$
V:=U \cup\left\{B_{\varepsilon}^{e}(y): e \in E \text { and } y \in \bar{e} \cap U\right\} \subseteq X
$$

Then $V$ is connected, and it is a neighbourhood of $x$ in $X$ (as almost all edges in $E$ have diameter $<\epsilon$ ), and by construction, we have $V \subseteq B_{\varepsilon}(U)$.

Lemma 4.4.5. For every Peano graph $X$ with ground set $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$, every $W \subseteq P$ a regular closed Peano subcontinuum and for every $\varepsilon>0$, there is a (finite) clopen partition $\mathcal{A}$ of $V$ with $\operatorname{mesh}(\mathcal{A}) \leq \varepsilon$ such that $X[A \times W]$ is a Peano graph for all $A \in \mathcal{A}$.

Proof. By Lemma 4.4.1 it suffices to show that the induced subspace $X_{W}=X[V \times W]$ inherits local connectedness from $X$. This is trivial for points in the interior of $X_{W}$, i.e. interior points of edges, and points in $V \times \operatorname{int}(W)$. So consider an arbitrary point $x=(v, w)$ for $v \in V$ and $w \in \partial W$, and fix $\delta>0$. Our task is to find a connected open neighbourhood $V$ of $x$ in $X_{W}$ of diameter at most $\delta$. First, pick a connected open neighbourhood $U$ of $w$ in $W$ with $\operatorname{diam}(U)<\delta / 3$. Then $V \times(U \cap \operatorname{int}(W))$ is a non-empty open subset of $X$, and so it follows from local connectedness of $X$ that there are $A \subseteq V$ clopen with $v \in A$, $B \subseteq U \cap \operatorname{int}(W)$ open, and a connected open set $Y \subseteq X$ with $\operatorname{diam}(Y)<\delta / 3, Y \subseteq U$ and $X[A \times B] \subseteq Y$.

But then $Y^{\prime}=Y \cup X[A \times U]$ is connected, and restricts to a neighbourhood of $(v, w)$ in $\mathfrak{G}\left(X_{W}\right)$ of diameter $\operatorname{diam}\left(Y^{\prime}\right) \leq \delta / 3$. So applying Lemma 4.4.4 to $Y^{\prime}$ with $\epsilon=\delta / 3$ provides a connected neighbourhood as desired.

### 4.4.3. Ground-space covering tiles.

Lemma 4.4.6. Suppose for a Peano continuum $P$ with edges $E=E(P)$ and ground space $Z=Z(P)$, we have a set of edges $F$ such that $Z \cup \bigcup F$ is locally connected. Then $Z \cup \bigcup F^{\prime}$ is locally connected for all $F \subseteq F^{\prime} \subseteq E$.

Proof. Let $Y=Z \cup \bigcup F$. By local connectedness, all components of $Y$ are open, and so it follows from compactness that $Y$ has finitely many components. Moreover, since the edges in $F^{\prime} \backslash F$ form a zero-sequence of Peano subcontinua, the result now follows from (a natural adaption of) Lemma 1.3.4.

Relying on the results established above about sparse spanning trees, our aim for this short section is to prove the following theorem.

Theorem 4.4.7. The edge set $E(X)$ of every Peano graph $X$ with ground space $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$ (with $P$ non-degenerate) admits a bipartition $E(X)=E_{1} \sqcup E_{2}$ into two edge sets both dense for $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ such that both $X_{i}=X\left[E_{i}\right]$ are locally connected.

Proof. Let $\left(\mathcal{U}_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ be a decreasing sequence of $2^{-n}$ partitions for $P$ with $\mathcal{U}_{0}=$ $\{P\}$. Let $\mathcal{R}=(R, \leq)$ be the corresponding refinement tree, that is $\mathcal{R}(n)$, the $n$th level of $\mathcal{R}$, indexes the elements of $\mathcal{U}_{n}$, so $\mathcal{U}_{n}=\left\{U_{r}: r \in \mathcal{R}(n)\right\}$, and $r \leq r^{\prime}$ if and only if $U_{r} \supseteq U_{r^{\prime}}$. Recall that each $\mathcal{U}_{n}$ is finite, and so $\mathcal{R}$ is a locally finite tree. Write $\mathcal{R}(\leq n):=\bigcup_{i \leq n} \mathcal{R}(i)$ and similarly $\mathcal{R}(<n):=\bigcup_{i<n} \mathcal{R}(i)$.

We now recursively construct

- a family of finite multicuts $\left\{\mathcal{A}_{r}: r \in \mathcal{R}\right\}$ of $V$, and
- subtrees $T_{r, A} \subseteq X_{\sim}$ for $r \in \mathcal{R}$ and $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$
such that
(1) $r \leq r^{\prime} \in \mathcal{R}$ implies $\mathcal{A}_{r} \succcurlyeq \mathcal{A}_{r^{\prime}}$,
(2) $\operatorname{mesh}\left(\mathcal{A}_{r}\right) \leq 2^{-n}$ for $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$,
(3) for each $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$ and $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$, the space

$$
X_{r, A}=X\left[A \times U_{r}\right] \backslash \bigcup\left\{E\left(T_{A^{\prime}, s}\right): s \in \mathcal{R}(<n), A^{\prime} \in \mathcal{A}_{s}\right\}
$$

is a Peano graph,
(4) $T_{r, A}$ is a sparse spanning tree for $X_{r, A}$ for all $r \in \mathcal{R}$ and $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$ (unless $\left(X_{r, A}\right)_{\sim}$ has a single vertex, in which case $T_{r, A}$ consists of an arbitrary edge from $X_{r, A}$ ).
For $n=0$, and $r \in \mathcal{R}(0)$ the unique root of $\mathcal{R}$, the trivial (finite) clopen partition $\mathcal{A}_{r}=\{V\}$ is clearly sufficient. Now let $n \in \mathbb{N}$ and suppose we have already defined finite multicuts $\left\{\mathcal{A}_{r}: r \in \mathcal{R}(\leq n)\right\}$ of $V$, and subtrees $T_{r, A} \subseteq X_{\sim}$ for $r \in \mathcal{R}(\leq n)$ and $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$ according to (1)-(4). Consider $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$. Since $X_{r, A}$ is a Peano graph by (3), we may use Lemma 4.3.4 to find sparse spanning trees $T_{r, A}$ for $X_{r, A}$ for each $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$, unless $A$ is a singleton, in which case we let $T_{r, A}$ consist of an arbitrary edge from $X_{r, A}$. Then property (4) is satisfied. By Corollary 4.4.2, each

$$
X_{r, A}^{\prime}:=X_{r, A} \backslash \bigcup\left\{E\left(T_{A^{\prime}, s}\right): s \in \mathcal{R}(n), A^{\prime} \in \mathcal{A}_{s}\right\}
$$

remains locally connected. Consider an arbitrary successor $s$ of $r$, i.e. some $s \in \mathcal{R}(n+1)$ with $r<s$. By Corollary 4.4.3 and Lemma 4.4.5, there is a (finite) clopen partition $\mathcal{B}_{A, s}$ of $A$ with $\operatorname{mesh}\left(\mathcal{B}_{s, A}\right) \leq 2^{-(n+1)}$ such that $X_{r, A}^{\prime}\left[B \times U_{s}\right]$ is a Peano continuum for each $B \in \mathcal{B}_{s, A}$. Then $\mathcal{A}_{s}:=\bigcup\left\{\mathcal{B}_{s, A}: A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}\right\}$ satisfies (1), (2) and (3).

Once the recursion is complete, let us write $L_{n}:=\bigcup\left\{E\left(T_{r, A}\right): r \in \mathcal{R}(n), A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}\right\}$ for the edge set of all trees on level $n \in \mathbb{N}$, and note that it follows from properties (3) and (4) that $L_{n} \cap L_{m}=\emptyset$ for all $n \neq m \in \mathbb{N}$. Thus, by defining

$$
E_{1}^{\prime}=\bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} L_{2 n} \quad \text { and } \quad E_{2}^{\prime}=\bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} L_{2 n+1}
$$

we obtain two disjoint edge sets of $E$. So it remains to check that $E_{1}^{\prime}$ and $E_{2}^{\prime}$ each are dense in $V \times P$ and induce a locally connected subspace of $X$. This will complete the proof, as then by Lemma 4.4.6, any partition $E=E_{1} \sqcup E_{2}$ with $E_{1} \supseteq E_{1}^{\prime}$ and $E_{2} \supseteq E_{2}^{\prime}$ satisfies the assertion of the lemma.

Indeed, to see that $X\left[E_{1}^{\prime}\right]$ is locally connected and dense, pick $(v, p) \in V \times P$ and $\delta>0$ arbitrarily, and let $k=2 n$ large enough so that $\operatorname{mesh}\left(\mathcal{A}_{k}\right)<\delta / 2$ and $\operatorname{mesh}\left(\mathcal{U}_{k}\right)<\delta / 4$ by (1). Pick $A \in \mathcal{A}_{k}$ with $v \in A$ and let $U=\bigcup\left\{U^{\prime} \in \mathcal{U}_{k}: p \in U^{\prime}\right\}$. Then $\operatorname{diam}(U)<\delta / 2$ and $p \in \operatorname{int}(U)$. By choice of $T_{r, A}$ in (4) (where $r \in \mathcal{R}(k)$ is the index of an element $U_{r} \subseteq U$ ) we have $(A \times U) \cup T_{r, A} \subseteq X\left[E_{1}^{\prime}\right]$ is connected, of diameter at most $\delta$, and contains at least one edge. Using Lemma 4.4.4, and the fact that $\delta$ was arbitrary, this establishes local connectedness and density for $E_{1}^{\prime}$. The case $E_{2}^{\prime}$ is similar after choosing $k$ to be odd.
4.4.4. A decomposition theorem. The following result combines the combinatorial techniques from Section 4.2 with the topological techniques from the previous Sections 4.3 and 4.4. It will be used to prove our main decomposition theorem below. Recall that $\partial A$ denotes the boundary operator.

Lemma 4.4.8. Let $Q_{1}$ and $Q_{2}$ be Peano subcontinua of some non-degenerate Peano continuum $P$ such that (a) $Q_{1} \cup Q_{2}=P$, (b) $Q_{1} \backslash Q_{2}$ and $Q_{2} \backslash Q_{1}$ are non-empty regular
closed subcontinua with connected interior, and (c) $Q_{1} \cap Q_{2}=W=W_{1} \oplus \cdots \oplus W_{k}$ is a finite disjoint union of regular closed Peano continua $W_{i}$ each with connected interior such that $\operatorname{int}(W)$ separates $Q_{1}$ from $Q_{2} .{ }^{1}$ Then for any locally connected compactum $X$ with dense edge set and $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$, there is a partition $E(X)=E_{1} \sqcup E_{2} \sqcup F$ such that
(1) $X\left[E_{i}\right]$ is locally connected, and $\partial E_{i}=V \times Q_{i}$ for $i=1,2$,
(2) $|F|<\infty$,
(3) $X\left[E_{2}\right]$ satisfies the even-cut condition.

Proof. We may assume that $X\left[V \times W_{1}\right]$ is connected - as otherwise, by (c) and Lemma 4.4.5, there is a clopen partition $\mathcal{B}$ of $V$ such that $X\left[B \times W_{1}\right]$ is a Peano continuum for all $B \in \mathcal{B}$. Assign the finitely many cross-edges of the clopen partition associated with $\mathcal{B}$ to $F$ and apply the following argument to each $X[B \times P]$ individually. Hence we may find, by Lemma 4.3.4, a sparse spanning tree $T \subseteq X_{\sim}$ such that for any edge $e \in E(T)$, both its endpoints lie in $V \times W_{1}$. By Lemma (iii), the remaining space $X^{\prime}:=X[V \times P]-E(T)$ is a locally connected, metrisable compactum with a dense collection of edges.

Hence, by Lemma 4.4.5 and Theorem 4.4.7, we can partition each edge set of $X^{\prime}\left[V \times W_{i}\right]$ into $E_{1}^{i}$ and $E_{2}^{i}$ such that both $\left(V \times W_{i}\right) \cup E_{j}^{i}$ are locally connected with $E_{j}^{i}$ being a dense collection of edges for all $i \in[k]$ and $j \in[2]$. Let

$$
E_{1}^{\prime}=\bigcup\left\{E_{1}^{i}: i \in[k]\right\} \cup\left\{e=x y \in E(X): x \in V \times\left(Q_{1} \backslash Q_{2}\right), y \in V \times Q_{1}\right\}
$$

and

$$
E_{2}^{\prime}=\bigcup\left\{E_{2}^{i}: i \in[k]\right\} \cup\left\{e=x y \in E(X): x \in V \times\left(Q_{2} \backslash Q_{1}\right), y \in V \times Q_{2}\right\} .
$$

We claim that $\partial E_{j}^{\prime}=V \times Q_{j}$ and $\left(V \times Q_{j}\right) \cup E_{j}^{\prime}$ is locally connected for $j=1,2$. Consider the case $j=1$ (the other case is similar). By (b) and Lemma 4.4.5, it follows that $X\left[V \times\left(Q_{1} \backslash \operatorname{int}\left(Q_{2}\right)\right)\right]$ is locally connected. And by construction, we also have $(V \times W) \cup \bigcup\left\{E_{1}^{i}: i \in[k]\right\}$ is locally connected. Hence, it follows that their union is a locally connected space with ground set $V \times Q_{1}$ whose edge set is a subset of $E_{1}^{\prime}$. But then it follows from Lemma 4.4.6 that we may add all remaining edges from $E_{1}^{\prime}$ without harming local connectedness or density. The claim is established.

By this point, we have accounted for all edges in $E(X)$ apart from edges of $T$, and edges of $F:=E\left(V \times\left(Q_{1} \backslash Q_{2}\right), V \times\left(Q_{2} \backslash Q_{1}\right)\right)$. Note that $F$ is finite: since $\operatorname{int}(W)$ separates $Q_{1}$ from $Q_{2}$, the sets $\left(Q_{1} \backslash Q_{2}\right)$ and $\left(Q_{2} \backslash Q_{1}\right)$ have positive distance from another, and so since $E(X)$ forms a zero-sequence, only edges of sufficiently large diameter can be in $F$.

Thus, it remains to distribute the edges of $T$ between $E_{1}^{\prime}$ and $E_{2}^{\prime}$. We will do this as to make sure that $X\left[E_{2}\right]$ satisfies the even-cut condition, and let $E_{2}=\sum\left\{C_{e}: e \in E_{2}^{\prime}\right\}$, i.e. consider the thin sum of fundamental cycles of edges in $E_{2}^{\prime}$ with respect to $T$, Definitions 4.2.3 and 4.2.5. Note that $E_{2}^{\prime} \subseteq E_{2} \subseteq E_{2}^{\prime} \cup E(T)$, so $\partial E_{2}=V \times Q_{2}$. Moreover, since $E_{2}$ is the thin sum of circuits, it follows from Theorem 4.2 .6 that $X\left[E_{2}\right]$ satisfies the even-cut condition. Finally, let $E_{1}:=E(X) \backslash\left(E_{2} \cup D\right)$. Then also $E_{1}^{\prime} \subseteq E_{1} \subseteq E_{1}^{\prime} \cup E(T)$,

[^9]so $\partial E_{1}=V \times Q_{1}$. Moreover, as $E_{1}$ and $E_{2}$ are supersets of $E_{1}^{\prime}$ and $E_{2}^{\prime}$ respectively, so both $\left(V \times Q_{i}\right) \cup E_{i}$ are locally connected by Lemma 4.4.6.

Recall the definition of a Peano partition from Definition 2.3.1. We can visualize the way the different elements of a partition $\mathcal{U}$ interact by its intersection graph $G_{\mathcal{U}}$, see Definition 3.1.7. Note that if $\mathcal{U}$ is a finite cover of a Peano continuum $X$, it follows from the connectedness of $X$ that $G_{\mathcal{U}}$ is a finite connected graph.

Lemma 4.4.9. Let $\mathcal{U}$ be a finite Peano partition of a connected set $X, G_{\mathcal{U}}$ its associated intersection graph, and $U \in \mathcal{U}$. If we denote by $N(U)$ all neighbours of $U$ in $G_{\mathcal{U}}$, then $U$ and $\bigcup V\left(G_{\mathcal{U}}\right) \backslash(U \cup N(U))$ are disjoint closed sets in $X$, and therefore have some positive distance.

Proof. They are disjoint by the definition of intersection graph and neighborhood, and they are closed as a finite union of closed sets.

Theorem 4.4.10 (Decomposition Theorem). For every $\varepsilon>0$ and every Peano continuum $P$, there exists a finite cover $\mathcal{P}=\left\{P_{1}, \ldots, P_{k}\right\}$ of $P$ consisting of Peano subcontinua with $\operatorname{mesh}(\mathcal{P})<\varepsilon$ such that every locally connected compactum $X=(V \times P) \cup E$ admits a finite partition $E=E_{1} \sqcup \cdots \sqcup E_{k} \sqcup F$ such that
(1) $|F|<\infty$,
(2) $\partial E_{i}=V \times P_{i}$,
(3) $X_{i}:=X\left[E_{i}\right]$ is locally connected for all $i \in[k]$,
(4) $X_{i}$ satisfies the even-cut condition for all $i \neq 1$.

Note that while $\left\{P_{1}, \ldots, P_{k}\right\}$ is not a Peano partition of $P$, but only a cover (i.e. $P_{i} \cap P_{j}$ may have non-empty interior), the resulting tiles $\left\{X_{1}, \ldots, X_{k}\right\}$ of the decomposition theorem together with the finitely many edges from $F$ do form a Peano partition of $X$ : for all these tiles and edges are edge-disjoint, and as the edges of $X$ are dense, this means they all have pairwise disjoint interiors.

Proof. Suppose for a contradiction that the statement is false for some $\varepsilon>0$, and consider the class $\mathcal{C}$ of all Peano continua that witness the failure of $\varepsilon$. For each $P \in \mathcal{C}$ let $k_{P} \in \mathbb{N}$ denote the minimum size over all $\varepsilon / 3$ Peano partitions of $P$, and fix $P \in \mathcal{C}$ such that $k=k_{P}$ is minimal. Let $\mathcal{U}$ be a $\varepsilon / 3$ Peano partition of $P$ with $|U|=k$, which exists by Theorem 2.3.2.

Clearly, we must have $k \geq 3$, as otherwise, $\operatorname{diam}(P)<\epsilon$ and there is nothing to do. Now pick a spanning tree $T$ for its associated intersection graph $G=G_{\mathcal{U}}$ (see Definition 3.1.7), and let $U$ be a leaf of this tree, and denote by $N_{G}(U)$ the neighbourhood of $U$ in $G_{\mathcal{U}}$. Set $P^{\prime}:=U \cup \bigcup N(U)$ and $P^{\prime \prime}=\bigcup V(T) \backslash\{U\}$. Since $U$ was a leaf of $T$, the induced subgraph $G_{\mathcal{U}}-\{U\}$ is connected, $P^{\prime}$ and $P^{\prime \prime}$ are both Peano subcontinua of $P$ together covering $P$ such that $\operatorname{int}\left(P^{\prime} \cap P^{\prime \prime}\right)=\operatorname{int}(\bigcup N(v))$ consists of finitely many Peano subcontinua of $P$ separating $P^{\prime}$ from $P^{\prime \prime}$, see Lemma 4.4.9. Also note that $\operatorname{diam}\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leq \varepsilon$.

Further, note that $\mathcal{U}^{\prime}:=\mathcal{U} \backslash\{U\}$ is an $\epsilon / 3$ Peano partition for the Peano continuum $P^{\prime \prime}$. By minimality of $k_{P}$, it follows that $P^{\prime \prime} \notin \mathcal{C}$ and so there is a finite cover $\mathcal{Q}=\left\{P_{1}, \ldots, P_{\ell}\right\}$ of $P^{\prime \prime}$ satisfying the conclusion of the theorem. To obtain the final contradiction, we show
that the finite cover $\mathcal{P}=\left\{P_{1}, \ldots, P_{\ell}, P^{\prime}\right\}$ of $P$ witnesses that $P$ could not have been a counterexample. Clearly, $\operatorname{mesh}(P)<\varepsilon$.

To see the other assertions, consider an arbitrary locally connected compactum $X=$ $(V \times P) \cup E$ with $V$ compact zero-dimensional and the collection of free arcs $E$ being dense. By construction of $P^{\prime}$ and $P^{\prime \prime}$ we may apply Lemma 4.4.8 to find a partition $E=E^{\prime} \sqcup E^{\prime \prime} \sqcup F^{\prime}$ of the edge set $E$ of $X$ such that

- $\partial E^{\prime}=V \times P^{\prime}$ and $X^{\prime}=\left(V \times P^{\prime}\right) \cup E^{\prime}$ is locally connected and satisfies the even-cut condition,
- $\partial E^{\prime \prime}=V \times P^{\prime \prime}$ and $\left(V \times P^{\prime \prime}\right) \cup E^{\prime \prime}$ is locally connected, and
- $\left|F^{\prime}\right|<\infty$.

Next, by the assumptions on the cover $\mathcal{Q}$ of $P^{\prime \prime}$, we may find a further partition $E^{\prime \prime}=$ $E_{1} \sqcup \cdots \sqcup E_{\ell} \sqcup F^{\prime \prime}$ such that

- $\left|F^{\prime \prime}\right|<\infty$,
- $E_{i}$ is dense in $V \times P_{i}$,
- $X_{i}:=V \times P_{i} \cup E_{i}$ is locally connected for all $i \in[\ell]$,
- $X_{i}$ satisfies the even-cut condition for all $i \neq 1$.

But then we see that the edge partition $E=E_{1} \sqcup \cdots \sqcup E_{\ell} \sqcup E^{\prime} \sqcup F$ for $F:=F^{\prime} \cup F^{\prime \prime}$ witnesses that $\mathcal{P}$ does satisfy the assertion of the theorem after all.

### 4.5. Approximating Sequences of Eulerian Decompositions

4.5.1. Covering the ground-set by tiles. The plan is now to apply the decomposition Theorem 4.4.10 recursively, in order to construct an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions for $X$ as in Theorem 3.2.4. So let us fix a Peano graph $X$ with ground space $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$ and edge set $E=E(X)$ throughout this section, satisfying the blanket assumptions of Section 4.1.1 explained at the beginning of this chapter.

First, we recursively construct a sequence $\left(\mathcal{P}_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ of finite covers of $P$ and a locally finite tree $\mathcal{R}$ with levels $\mathcal{R}(n)$ such that for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$ we have
(COVER) (a) $\mathcal{P}_{0}=\{P\}=\left\{P_{r}\right\}$ for $\{r\}=\mathcal{R}(0)$ the root of $\mathcal{R}$,
(b) $\operatorname{mesh}\left(\mathcal{P}_{n}\right) \leq 2^{-n}$, and
(c) $\mathcal{P}_{n+1} \preceq \mathcal{P}_{n}$ witnessed by the refinement tree $\mathcal{R}$, i.e. for all $r<r^{\prime}$ with $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$ and $r^{\prime} \in \mathcal{R}(n+1)$ we have $P_{r} \in \mathcal{P}_{n}, P_{r^{\prime}} \in \mathcal{P}_{n+1}$ and $P_{r} \subseteq P_{r^{\prime}}$,
(d) For $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$ writing $r^{+}:=\{s \in \mathcal{R}(n+1): r<s\}$, we have that $\left\{P_{s}: s \in r^{+}\right\}$ is a finite cover of $P_{r}$ satisfying the assertions of Theorem 4.4.10 for $P_{r}$.

The base case is given in $(a)$. Now whenever $\mathcal{P}_{n}$ is already constructed, pick for each $Q \in \mathcal{P}_{n}$ a cover $\mathcal{P}_{Q}$ of $\operatorname{mesh}\left(\mathcal{P}_{Q}\right) \leq 2^{-(n+1)}$ according to the Decomposition Theorem 4.4.10 for $Q$, and let $\mathcal{P}_{n+1}:=\bigcup\left\{\mathcal{P}_{Q}: Q \in \mathcal{P}_{n}\right\}$. Moreover let $\mathcal{R}=(R, \leq)$ be the corresponding refinement tree, that is $\mathcal{R}(n)$, the $n$th level of $\mathcal{R}$, indexes the elements of $\mathcal{P}_{n}$, so $\mathcal{P}_{n}=$ $\left\{P_{r}: r \in \mathcal{R}(n)\right\}$, and $r<r^{\prime}$ for $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$ and $r^{\prime} \in \mathcal{R}(n+1)$ if and only if $P_{r^{\prime}} \in \mathcal{P}_{P_{r}}$.

To formulate our next properties, we use the following piece of notation: if $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$, then $r^{-}$denotes the unique node in $\mathcal{R}(n-1)$ with $r^{-}<r$. In fact, note that $\mathcal{R}$ embeds into the tree $\mathbb{N}^{<\mathbb{N}}$ of finite natural sequence ordered by extension. Thus, without loss of
generality, we assume from now on that $\mathcal{R} \subseteq \mathbb{N}^{<\mathbb{N}}$. In particular, the root of $\mathcal{R}$ will be denoted by $\emptyset$, each level $\mathcal{R}(n)=\mathcal{R} \cap \mathbb{N}^{n}$ consists of the $n$-element sequences in $\mathcal{R}$, and for every $r \in \mathcal{R}$ we may assume that $r^{+}=\left\{r^{\frown} 0, r^{\frown} 1, \ldots, r^{\frown} k_{r}\right\}$ for some suitable $k_{r} \in \mathbb{N}$, with $r^{\curvearrowleft} i$ denoting the extension of the finite sequence $r$ by a new last element $i$.

We now construct by recursion on $n \in \mathbb{N}$

- a family $\left\{\mathcal{A}_{r}: r \in \mathcal{R}(n)\right\}$ of (finite) clopen partitions of $V$,
- a family $\left\{E_{r, A}: r \in \mathcal{R}(n), A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}\right\}$ of pairwise disjoint subsets of $E$, and
- a family $\left\{F_{r, A}: r \in \mathcal{R}(n), A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}\right\}$ of pairwise disjoint, finite subsets of $E$,
such that for all $r \in \mathcal{R}$ the following holds:
(CUT) (a) $\mathcal{A}_{r}=\{V\}$ for the unique node $r \in \mathcal{R}(0)$,
(b) $\operatorname{mesh}\left(\mathcal{A}_{r}\right) \leq 2^{-n}$ for all $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$,
(c) $r \leq r^{\prime} \in \mathcal{R}$ implies $\mathcal{A}_{r} \succcurlyeq \mathcal{A}_{r^{\prime}}$,
(EDGE) (a) $E_{r, V}=E$ for the unique node $r \in \mathcal{R}(0)$,
(b) $E_{r, A}=F_{r, A} \sqcup \bigsqcup\left\{E_{s, A^{\prime}}: s \in r^{+}, A^{\prime} \in \mathcal{A}_{s}\right\}$ for all $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$,
(TILE) (a) $X_{r, A}=X\left[E_{r, A}\right]$ is a Peano graph with $\mathfrak{G}\left(X_{r, A}\right)=A \times P_{r}$ for all $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$,
(b) all tiles $X_{A, s}$ for $s \in r^{+} \backslash\left\{r{ }^{\frown} 0\right\}$ and $A \in \mathcal{A}_{s}$ satisfy the even-cut condition.

Construction. By recursion on $n \in \mathbb{N}$. The base case is clear as for the unique node $r \in \mathcal{R}(0)$ we have $X=(V \times P) \cup E=\left(A \times P_{r}\right) \cup E_{r, A}=X_{r, A}$ for $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}=\{V\}$. Now suppose the construction has progressed up to some tile $X_{r, A}$ with $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$ and $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$, which is a Peano graph with ground space $A \times P_{r}$ by TILE(a). By Corollary 4.4.3 there is a (finite) clopen partition $\mathcal{B}_{A}$ of $A$ with $\operatorname{mesh}\left(\mathcal{B}_{A}\right) \leq 2^{-(n+1)}$ such that $X_{r, B}=X_{r, A}\left[B \times P_{r}\right]$ is a Peano graph with ground space $B \times P_{r}$ for each $B \in \mathcal{B}_{A}$. Let $F\left(\mathcal{B}_{A}\right)$ denote the finite set of cross-edges the clopen partition $\mathcal{B}_{A}$ induces in $X_{r, A}$.

By property COVER(d) for $P_{r}$, the Decomposition Theorem 4.4.10 applied to $X_{r, B}$ returns a finite partition

$$
E_{r, B}=E_{r} \sim 0, B \sqcup \cdots \sqcup E_{r} \sqcup k_{r}, B \sqcup F_{r, B}
$$

so that the corresponding tiles $Y_{i, B}:=\left(B \times P_{r-i}\right) \cup E_{r-i, B}$ are locally connected with a dense collection of edges for all $i \leq k_{r}$, and so that $Y_{i, B}$ satisfies the even-cut condition for all $i \neq 0$. By Lemma 4.4.1, for each $Y_{i, B}$ there is a (finite) clopen partition $\mathcal{A}_{r}{ }_{i, B}$ of $B$ so that $Y_{i, B}=\bigoplus_{A^{\prime} \in \mathcal{A}_{r} \frown i, B} X_{r \frown i, A^{\prime}}$ where $X_{r \frown i, A^{\prime}} \subseteq Y_{i, B}$ is a standard Peano graph with ground space $\mathfrak{G}\left(X_{r}{ }^{-}, A^{\prime}\right)=A^{\prime} \times P_{r}{ }_{i}$ and edge set say $E_{r}{ }^{\prime}, A^{\prime}$, giving TILE(a), , and $F_{r, A}=F\left(\mathcal{B}_{A}\right) \cup \bigcup_{B \in \mathcal{B}_{A}} F_{r, B}$ is finite, satisfying EDGE(b). Further, by the moreoverpart of Lemma 4.4.1, each $X_{r}$ i, $^{\prime}$ for $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r \mathcal{A}_{i, B}}$ with $i \neq 0$ satisfies the even cut condition, giving TILE(b). Now for each $i \leq k_{r}$ define $\mathcal{A}_{r \sim i}=\bigcup_{A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}} \bigcup_{B \in \mathcal{B}_{A}} \mathcal{A}_{r \sim i, B}$, which is a (finite) clopen partition of $V$ satisfying $\operatorname{CUT}(\mathrm{b})$ and (c). Then by construction, for all $A^{\prime} \in \mathcal{A}_{r ~_{i}}$ we have $X_{r \frown i, A^{\prime}}=X\left[E_{r} \frown_{i, A^{\prime}}\right]$ is a Peano graph. The construction is complete.

We need the following elementary results, the proofs of which are evident.
Lemma 4.5.1. $X=\bigcup_{i \in[n]} X_{i}$. Then $X$ satisfies the even-cut condition if and only if each $X_{i}$ satisfies the even-cut condition.

Lemma 4.5.2. Let $Z$ be a compact graph-like space satisfying the even-cut condition. Suppose that $E(Z)=E_{0} \sqcup \cdots \sqcup E_{k}$ such that $Z\left[E_{i}\right]$ satisfies the even-cut condition for all $1 \leq i \leq k$. Then also $Z\left[E_{0}\right]$ satisfies the even-cut condition.

For $k \in \mathbb{N}$ and $s \in \mathbb{N}^{\mathbb{N}}$, write $s \frown 0^{k}:=s \frown \underbrace{0^{\frown} \frown \ldots \frown}_{k \text { times }}$. When using this notation, we usually require that $s$ does not end on 0 .

For $r \in \mathcal{R}$, let $E_{r}:=\bigcup_{A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}} E_{r, A}, F_{r}:=\bigcup_{A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}} F_{r, A}$ and $X_{r}=X\left[E_{r}\right]$. Then $X_{r}=$ $\bigoplus_{A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}} X_{r, A}$, and hence it follows by property TILE(b) and Lemma 4.5.1 that whenever $r$ does not end on 0 , then $X_{r}$ satisfies the even cut condition.

The following simple observation is the key for constructing an Eulerian decomposition.
Lemma 4.5.3. For every $t \in \mathbb{N}^{\mathbb{N}}$, and $s$ not ending on 0 with $t=s \smile 0^{n}$, the graph-like space $Z_{t}:=X_{\sim}\left[E_{t} \sqcup \bigsqcup_{k=0}^{n-1} F_{s \sim 0^{k}}\right]$ has the even-cut property.

Proof. First, if $n=0$, then $Z_{t}=X_{\sim}\left[E_{t}\right]$ has the even-cut property by assumption if $t=\emptyset$, and otherwise by TILE(b) and Lemma 4.5.1. Now consider $t=s \smile 0^{n+1}$, let $r=s \smile 0^{n}$ and assume inductively that $Z_{r}$ has the even-cut property. Recall that by EDGE(b), we have $E_{r}=F_{r} \sqcup \bigsqcup\left\{E_{s}: s \in r^{+}\right\}$. Since each $s \neq r^{\frown} 0$ has the even-cut property, it follows from Lemma 4.5.2 that also the complement of these sets in $Z_{r}$ has the even-cut property. But clearly, the edge-complement of $\left\{E_{s}: s \in r^{+}\right\}$is precisely $Z_{t}$.
4.5.2. Three auxiliary graphs. To build an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions, we will now construct suitable Eulerian multi-graphs $\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$ approximating the decomposition constructed above in TILE(a). We will do this in three stages reminiscent of the steps in the blueprint from Observation 3.1.8.

- First, construct a sequence of auxiliary multi-graphs $\left(G_{n}^{\prime}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ each living on the tiles at stage $n$ and has as edge set $F_{n}$ of all remaining edges of $X$ at stage $n$.
- Second, we form a sequence of even ${ }^{2}$ multi-graphs $\left(G_{n}^{\prime \prime}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$, where each $G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$ is a supergraph of $G_{n}^{\prime}$ formed by adding some type-E dummy edges. This step is the critical part of the argument, relying on the even-cut properties in TILE(b).
- Finally, form a sequence of even, connected multi-graphs $\left(G_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$, where each $G_{n}$ is a super-graph of $G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$ formed by adding some type-C dummy edges to $G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$, ${ }^{3}$ making sure in all steps that we always have compatible inverse limits $\varliminf_{幺} G_{n}^{\prime} \hookrightarrow \varliminf_{\longleftarrow} G_{n}^{\prime \prime} \hookrightarrow$ $\lim G_{n}$, each with contraction maps (Definition 3.3.1) as bonding maps. The reader may picture this process as in the following two figures, Figures 7 and 8.

Building the first auxiliary graph. For every $n \in \mathbb{N}$ we recursively construct decompositions ( $G_{n}^{\prime}, \eta_{n}^{\prime}$ ) with $G_{n}^{\prime}$ a finite multi-graph encoding the edge patterns between the tiles at step $n$. So formally, the graph $G_{n}^{\prime}$ has vertex set $V_{n}$ and edge set $F_{n}$ where

[^10]

$G_{1}^{\prime}$

Figure 7. A sketch of $E_{\emptyset}=E_{0} \sqcup F_{\emptyset} \sqcup E_{1}$ and the corresponding tiles on the left. On the right, the first auxiliary graph $G_{1}^{\prime}$ with edge set $F_{\emptyset}$.

$G_{1}$

Figure 8. Type-E dummy edges in blue turn $G_{1}^{\prime}$ into an even graph, with their $\eta_{1}$ images drawn as dotted arcs. Type-C dummy edges in green make $G_{1}$ connected, with their common $\eta_{1}$ image being a trivial arc. ${ }^{4}$

- $V_{n}=\left\{v_{r, A}: r \in \mathcal{R}(n), A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}\right\}$ and
- $F_{n}:=\bigcup\left\{F_{r, A}: r \in \mathcal{R}(<n), A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}\right\} .{ }^{5}$
and $\eta_{n}^{\prime}$ is defined by $\eta_{n}^{\prime} \upharpoonright F_{n}=$ id and $\eta_{n}\left(v_{r, A}\right):=X_{r, A}$ for all vertices in $V_{n}$. Note that on our way to build a decomposition, $\left(G_{n}^{\prime}, \eta_{n}\right)$ satisfies (E1), (E2), (E4) and (E5) of a decomposition according to Definition 3.1.2. Edge-vertex incidence in $G_{n}^{\prime}$ is defined recursively in $n^{6}$ so as to satisfy (E6) and Definition 3.1.4 for $F_{n}$. For this, observe that for every $n \in \mathbb{N}$ there is a natural (surjective) contraction map

$$
\varrho_{n}^{\prime}: G_{n+1}^{\prime} \rightarrow G_{n}^{\prime}, v_{r, A} \mapsto v_{r^{-}, A^{\prime}} \text { and } f \mapsto \begin{cases}f & \text { if } f \in F_{n}, \\ v_{r, A} & \text { if } f \in F_{n+1} \backslash F_{n}, f \in F_{r, A}\end{cases}
$$

[^11]which clearly corresponds to the relation $X_{r, A} \subseteq X_{r^{-}, A^{\prime}}$ where $A^{\prime}$ is the unique element of $\mathcal{A}_{r^{-}}$satisfying $A^{\prime} \supseteq A$. Indeed, it is straightforward to check that properties (Q1) - (Q4) in Definition 3.3.1 for a contraction map are satisfied.

Since $G_{0}^{\prime}$ is the unique edge-less graph on a single vertex, there is nothing to do. Suppose that $G_{n}^{\prime}$ has already been defined so that (E6) and Definition 3.1.4 are satisfied for the finite sequence $\left(G_{i}^{\prime}: i \leq n\right)$. Consider $f \in E\left(G_{n+1}^{\prime}\right)=F_{n+1}$. If $f \in F_{n}$, and say $f_{G_{n}^{\prime}}(0)=v_{r, A}$ for some $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$ and $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$, then by our recursive assumptions we have $f(0):=(x, y) \in A \times P_{r}$. Choose any $s \in r^{+}$such that $y \in P_{s} \subseteq P_{r}$ and let $A^{\prime}$ be the unique element of $\mathcal{A}_{s}$ satisfying $A^{\prime} \subseteq A$, and define $f_{G_{n+1}^{\prime}}(0)=v_{s, A^{\prime}}$. Similarly, if $f \in F_{n+1} \backslash F_{n}$, i.e. $f \in F_{r, A}$ for some $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$ and $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$, then if say $f(0):=(x, y) \in V \times P$ choose any $s \in r^{+}$such that $y \in P_{s}$ and let $A^{\prime}$ be the unique element of $\mathcal{A}_{s}$ satisfying $A^{\prime} \subseteq A$, and define $f_{G_{n+1}^{\prime}}(0)=v_{s, A^{\prime}}$, and similarly for $f(1):=\left(x^{\prime}, y^{\prime}\right) \in V \times P$.
Summary: Each $\mathcal{D}_{n}^{\prime}=\left(G_{n}^{\prime}, \eta_{n}^{\prime}\right)$ forms a decomposition of $X$ (cf. Definition 3.1.2), and $\varrho_{n}^{\prime}: G_{n+1}^{\prime} \rightarrow G_{n}^{\prime}$ is an $\eta$-compatible contraction map (cf. Definition 3.3.1 and 3.3.2).

Building the second auxiliary graph. For our second auxiliary graph $G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$, for each edge $e$ of $G_{n}^{\prime}$, we will add two corresponding type-E dummy edges $d^{e(0)}$ and $d^{e(1)}$ to $G_{n}^{\prime}$, making sure that (E3) and (E7) are satisfied for each $\left(G_{n}^{\prime \prime}, \eta_{n}^{\prime \prime}\right)$. We also make sure that $\varrho_{n}^{\prime}$ extends to a contraction map $\varrho_{n}^{\prime \prime}: G_{n+1}^{\prime \prime} \rightarrow G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$.

Definition 4.5.4. For $e \in E(X)$, write $e(i)=\left(x_{e(i)}, y_{e(i)}\right) \in V \times P$ for its endpoints $e(0)$ and $e(1)$ in $X$. For every $e \in E(X)$, there is a unique index $m=m(e)$ such that $e \in F_{m+1} \backslash F_{m}$, and so there is a unique $s=s^{e} \in \mathcal{R}(m)$ such that $e \in E_{s, A}$ for some $A \in \mathcal{A}_{s}$. For every $k \geq m$, let $s^{e}(k)=s \smile 0^{k-m} \in \mathcal{R}(k)$. Note that for every edge $e$, the set $\left\{P_{s^{e}(k)}: k \geq m(e)\right\}$ is a nested zero-sequence of subcontinua of $P$, and hence there is a unique point contained in the intersection $\bigcap_{k \geq m(e)} P_{s^{e}(k)}$ which we denote by $\sigma(e)$. Further, for $k \geq m$ and $i \in\{0,1\}$, let $A^{e(i)}(k) \in \mathcal{A}_{s^{e}(k)}$ be the unique element with $x_{e(i)} \in A^{e(i)}(k)$. For $e \in E$, and $k>m(e)$ we write $v^{e(i)}(k):=v_{s^{e}(k), A^{e(i)}(k)} \in V_{k}$, and call this vertex the root vertex associated with the endpoint $e(i)$ at stage $k$. Finally, fix arcs $\alpha^{e(i)} \subseteq\left\{x_{e(i)}\right\} \times P_{s^{e}}$ from $e(i)=\left(x_{e(i)}, y_{e(i)}\right)$ to $\left(x_{e(i)}, \sigma(e)\right)$ for each $e \in F_{n}$ and $i \in\{0,1\}$.

Define $\left(G_{n}^{\prime \prime}, \eta_{n}^{\prime \prime}\right)$ by adding to $G_{n}^{\prime}$ a set of dummy edges $D_{n}^{\prime \prime}=\left\{d^{e(0)}, d^{e(1)}: e \in F_{n}\right\}$, and extend $\eta_{n}^{\prime}$ to a map $\eta_{n}^{\prime \prime}$ by defining $\eta_{n}^{\prime \prime}\left(d^{e(i)}\right)=\alpha^{e(i)}$ on the newly added dummy edges. By construction of the arcs $\alpha$, this assignment satisfies (E7) for $\eta_{n}^{\prime \prime}$. Further, edge-vertex incidence for type-E dummy edges in $G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$ is given by $d_{G_{n}}^{e(i)}(0):=e_{G_{n}}(i)$ and $d_{G_{n}}^{e(i)}(1):=v^{e(i)}(n)$, that is to say, the edge $d^{(e(i))}$ connects an endpoint of $e$ in $G_{n}$ to the root vertex associated with the endpoint at stage $n$.

Moreover, we extend the map $\varrho_{n}^{\prime}$ to a contraction map $\varrho_{n}^{\prime \prime}: G_{n+1}^{\prime \prime} \rightarrow G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$ by defining

$$
\varrho_{n}^{\prime \prime}\left(d^{e(i)}\right)= \begin{cases}\varrho^{\prime}(e) & \text { if } d^{e(i)} \in D_{n+1} \backslash D_{n} \\ d^{e(i)} & \text { if } d^{e(i)} \in D_{n}\end{cases}
$$

Theorem 4.5.5. Each $G_{n+1}^{\prime \prime}$ is an even multi-graph, $\mathcal{D}_{n}^{\prime \prime}=\left(G_{n}^{\prime \prime}, \eta_{n}^{\prime \prime}\right)$ forms a decomposition of $X$, and $\varrho_{n}^{\prime \prime}: G_{n+1}^{\prime \prime} \rightarrow G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$ is an $\eta$-compatible contraction map.

Proof. It is routine to check that $\mathcal{D}_{n}^{\prime \prime}=\left(G_{n}^{\prime \prime}, \eta_{n}^{\prime \prime}\right)$ forms a decomposition of $X$. Moreover, the map $\varrho_{n}^{\prime \prime}: G_{n+1}^{\prime \prime} \rightarrow G_{n}^{\prime}$ is a contraction map, because we added new dummy edges only between vertices in the same fibre of $\varrho^{\prime}$. Hence, (Q4) of a contraction map is still satisfied, and the other properties are inherited from $\varrho_{n}^{\prime}$. To see that $G_{n+1}^{\prime \prime}$ is even, we make use of the following observation, which is immediate from the construction.

Observation: For every $n \in \mathbb{N}$, the edge set of $G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$ can be partitioned into a family of edge-disjoint trails ${ }^{7}\left\{T_{n}(e): e \in F_{n}\right\}$ whose vertex-edge sequence is given by

$$
T_{n}(e)=v^{e(0)}(n), d^{e(0)}, e_{G_{n}}(0), e, e_{G_{n}}(1), d^{e(1)}, v^{e(1)}(n)
$$

We are now ready to calculate the parity of vertex degrees in $G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$, relying on the elementary fact that every inner vertex of a trail $T$ has even degree in the subgraph induced by $T$, and every end-vertex of an open trail $T$ (i.e. a trail with distinct start and end-vertices) has odd degree in the subgraph induced by $T$. So consider some vertex $v=v_{t, A} \in V\left(G_{n}\right)$. Write $t=s \leftharpoondown 0^{j}$ where $s$ does not end on zero and $j \in \mathbb{N}$. By Lemma 4.5.3, $A$ induces an even edge cut $C$ in $Z_{t}:=X_{\sim}\left[E_{t} \sqcup \bigsqcup_{k=0}^{j-1} F_{s \neg 0^{k}}\right]$. Furthermore, since $X_{t, A}$ with ground set $A \times P_{t}$ is a connected component of $X\left[E_{t}\right]$, it follows that $C \subseteq \bigsqcup_{k=0}^{j-1} F_{s>0^{k}}$.

Claim: The vertex $v$ has odd degree in $T_{n}(e)$ if and only if $e \in C$.
The claim implies the theorem, since the number of trails in which $v$ has odd degree is even. To prove the claim, note that $e \in C$ if and only if $x_{e(0)} \in A$ and $x_{e(1)} \notin A$ (or vice versa), which happens - since $C \subseteq \bigsqcup_{k=0}^{j-1} F_{s \supset 0^{k}}$ - if and only if $v^{e(0)}(n)=v$ and $v^{e(1)}(n) \neq v$ (or vice versa), i.e. if and only if $v$ has odd degree in $T_{n}(e)$.

Building the Eulerian decompositions. To build Eulerian (i.e. even and connected) graphs $G_{n}$ from $G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$ so that the maps $\varrho_{n}$ become edge-contractions, it now suffices to recursively add further dummy edges to $G_{n+1}^{\prime \prime}$ only between vertices of the same fibre $\varrho_{n}^{\prime \prime-1}(v)$ such that every such fibre becomes connected. By induction, this will imply that each $G_{n}$ is connected.

The Eulerian decompositions $\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$ are built recursively. Since $2^{0}=1$, both $G_{0}=G_{0}^{\prime \prime}$ are the unique graph on a single vertex without loops. Now suppose $G_{n}$ has already been defined. Assume inductively that
$(\ddagger 1)$ every dummy edge $d=v_{t, A} v_{t^{\prime}, A^{\prime}} \in E\left(G_{n}\right) \backslash E\left(G_{n}^{\prime}\right)$ has an associated point $\eta(d)=$ $\left(q_{V}(d), q_{P}(d)\right) \in V \times P$ which is contained in the intersection of the corresponding tiles $X_{t, A} \cap X_{t^{\prime}, A^{\prime}}$.
$(\ddagger 2)$ Moreover, assume there is an equivalence relation $\sim$ on the dummy edges in $E\left(G_{n}\right) \backslash E\left(G_{n}^{\prime \prime}\right)$ such that every equivalence class consists of precisely two dummy edges which are parallel in $G_{n}$.
To build $G_{n+1}$, first obtain a graph $G_{n+1}^{* *}$ by displaying all dummy edges of $G_{n}$ such that $(\ddagger 1)$ and $(\ddagger 2)$ are satisfied, and so that $\varrho_{n}: G_{n+1}^{* *} \rightarrow G_{n}^{\prime \prime}$ is a contraction map (when ambiguous, make an arbitrary choice). Note in particular that ( $\ddagger 2$ ) and the fact that $G_{n+1}^{\prime \prime}$ was even imply that $G_{n+1}^{* *}$ is an even graph.

[^12]To obtain a connected even graph $G_{n+1}$ from $G_{n+1}^{* *}$, first of all, for each $r \in \mathcal{R}(n)$, let us pick a spanning tree $S_{r}$ for the intersection graph formed by the cover $\left\{P_{r^{\prime}}: r^{\prime} \in r^{+}\right\}$ on $P_{r}$. Next, for each edge $P_{s} P_{s^{\prime}}$ of $S_{r}$ fix an arbitrary point $y_{s s^{\prime}} \in P_{s} \cap P_{s^{\prime}}$. We now add type-C dummy edges to $G_{n+1}^{* *}$ according to the following rule:
(C) Fix a vertex $v_{r, A} \in V_{n}$ with $A \in \mathcal{A}_{r}$. Let $\mathcal{B}$ denote the finite partition of $V$ which is the least common refinement of the family $\left\{\mathcal{A}_{r^{\prime}}: r^{\prime} \in r^{+}\right\}$. Pick a vertex $x_{B} \in B$ for each $B \in \mathcal{B}$. Now for every $x_{B}$ and every edge $P_{s} P_{s^{\prime}}$ of $S_{r}$, we add two parallel type-C dummy edges $d_{1} \sim d_{2}$ with the same associated point $\eta_{n+1}\left(d_{1}\right)=\eta_{n+1}\left(d_{2}\right):=\left(x_{B}, y_{s s^{\prime}}\right) \in V \times P$ between the two vertices $v_{s, A_{s}}$ and $v_{s^{\prime}, A_{s^{\prime}}}$ where $A_{s}$ and $A_{s^{\prime}}$ are the unique elements of $\mathcal{A}_{s}$ and $\mathcal{A}_{s^{\prime}}$ respectively with $B \subseteq A_{s}$ and $B \subseteq A_{s^{\prime}}$. Finally, we extend the map $\varrho_{n}$ to these newly inserted edges by defining $\varrho_{n}\left(d_{1}\right)=\varrho_{n}\left(d_{2}\right):=v_{r, A}$. This arrangement for $d_{1}$ and $d_{2}$ satisfies $(\ddagger 1)$ and $(\ddagger 2)$.

Theorem 4.5.6. Each $G_{n+1}$ is a finite Eulerian multi-graph, $\mathcal{D}_{n}=\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$ is an Euler decomposition of $X$, and $\varrho_{n}: G_{n+1} \rightarrow G_{n}$ is an $\eta$-compatible edge-contraction map. Thus, $\left(\mathcal{D}_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ is an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions for $X$.

Proof. We first show that $\varrho_{n}: G_{n+1} \rightarrow G_{n}$ is an edge-contraction map, i.e. that it has connected fibres, see (Q5) of Definition 3.3.1. Interpreted as a continuous map, this translates to the fact that $\varrho_{n}$ is monotone. In particular, this will imply inductively that each $G_{n}$ is connected: Indeed, $G_{0}$ is trivially connected, and if $G_{n}$ is connected, then it follows from the fact that since $\varrho_{n}: G_{n+1} \rightarrow G_{n}$ is a continuous, monotone surjective map from a compact spaces onto a connected space, then also the domain $G_{n+1}$ must be connected, see e.g. [24, Theorem 6.1.29].

To see that $\varrho_{n}$ has connected fibres, fix some $v_{r, A} \in V_{n}$, and consider $H:=\varrho_{n}^{-1}\left(v_{r, A}\right)$, a subgraph of $G_{n+1}$. By definition, the vertex set of $H$ is precisely the set

$$
V_{H}=\left\{v_{s, A^{\prime}}: s \in r^{+}, A^{\prime} \in \mathcal{A}_{s}\right\}
$$

Let $C \subseteq V_{H}$ be the vertex set of a component of the graph $H$. We have to show $C=V_{H}$. For this, note that if $v_{s, A^{\prime}} \in C$ and $v_{t, A^{\prime \prime}} \in V_{H}$ with $A^{\prime} \cap A^{\prime \prime} \neq \emptyset$, then $v_{t, A^{\prime \prime}} \in C$. Indeed, let $P \subseteq S_{r}$ denote the unique $P_{s} P_{t}$ path in the tree $S_{r}$. Fix $x_{B} \in B \subseteq A^{\prime} \cap A^{\prime \prime}$. Then the dummy edges in $\eta_{n}^{-1}\left(\left\{\left(x_{B}, y_{u u^{\prime}}\right): u u^{\prime} \in E(P)\right\}\right) \subseteq H$ which have been added according to rule (C) witness connectivity between $v_{s, A^{\prime}}$ and $v_{t, A^{\prime \prime}}$.

Therefore,

$$
A_{C}:=\bigcup\left\{A^{\prime}: v_{s, A^{\prime}} \in C\right\} \quad \text { and } \quad A_{\neg C}:=\bigcup\left\{A^{\prime}: v_{s, A^{\prime}} \in V_{H} \backslash C\right\}
$$

gives rise to a clopen bipartition $\left(A_{C}, A_{\neg C}\right)$ of $A$. We claim that $A_{\neg C}=\emptyset$. This would imply that $C=V_{H}$, proving that $H$ is connected. Otherwise, $\left(A_{C}, A_{\neg C}\right)$ is a non-trivial clopen bipartition of $A$, and so since $X_{r, A}=\left(A \times P_{r}\right) \cup E_{r, A}$ was a Peano continuum by (TILE)(a), it follows that $E_{r, A}\left(A_{C}, A_{\neg C}\right)$ is a non-empty edge cut of $X_{r, A}$. Pick $f$ in $E_{r, A}\left(A_{C}, A_{\neg C}\right)$ arbitrarily. Then $f \in F_{r, A} \subseteq F_{n+1}$ by (EDGE)(b), and hence $f \in E(H)$. However, it now follows from (E6) that $f \in E_{H}\left(C, V_{H} \backslash C\right)$, witnessing that $C$ was not maximally connected, a contradiction.

That the $\varrho_{n}$ are $\eta$-compatible is easily verified, and so it follows from Lemma 3.3.3 that $\left(\mathcal{D}_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ is indeed an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions for $X$. Note that $w\left(\left(D_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)\right) \rightarrow 0$ follows from $\operatorname{COVER}(\mathrm{b}), \operatorname{CUT}(\mathrm{b})$, and the fact that we assumed that $X$ contained no loops, implying that $\operatorname{diam}\left(X_{r, A}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $|r| \rightarrow \infty$.

The proof of our main result is now complete:
Proof of Theorem 4.1.1. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum with $\mathfrak{G}(X)=V \times P$. We may assume that $X$ is a Peano graph without loops with the even-cut property, such that $P$ is non-trivial. Then by Theorem 4.5.6, the space $X$ has an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions, and hence $X$ is Eulerian by Theorem 1.1.1.

## CHAPTER 5

## One-Dimensional Spaces

### 5.1. Overview

The purpose of this final chapter is to prove the following theorem.
Theorem 5.1.1. A one-dimensional Peano continuum is Eulerian if and only if it satisfies the even-cut condition.

More precisely, using $($ iii $) \Rightarrow(i)$ of Theorem 1.1.1, what we will show here is that every one-dimensional Peano continuum satisfying the even-cut condition admits an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions.

Let us briefly remark that for $n \geq 1$, the dimension of a Peano continuum $X$ is $n$ if and only if the ground space $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ has dimension $n$. This is a consequence of the wellknown sum theorem for dimension, [23, Thm. 1.5.2], by applying it to $X$ considered as a countable union of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ and one-cells $\bar{e}$ for $e \in E(X)$. In particular, Theorem 1.1.3(C) is indeed equivalent to Theorem 5.1.1.
5.1.1. Proof strategy. Consider a one-dimensional Peano continuum $X$ for which we aim to construct an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions. As described in the Blueprint 3.1.8, any Peano partition $\mathcal{U}$ for $X$ into standard subspaces gives rise to a corresponding Eulerian decomposition for $X$, provided that $X$ satisfies the even-cut condition. Note that the even-cut assumption on $X$ is a necessary one, for if $\mathcal{U}$ displays an odd edge cut of $X$, then no such corresponding Eulerian decomposition can exist. Now if we could find a Peano partition $\mathcal{U}$ such that each partition element $U \in \mathcal{U}$ individually still has the even-cut property, we could continue this procedure recursively to construct an extending sequence of Eulerian decompositions (cf. Definition 3.1.4).

Recall, however, that there is a second objective for constructing an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions: Not only should the Eulerian decompositions extend each other (property (A1) of Definition 3.1.5), but their widths should also decrease to zero (property (A2) of Definition 3.1.5). This second requirement, however, is at odds with our earlier idea that partition elements of $\mathcal{U}$ individually always continue to have the even-cut property, as the even-cut property generally prohibits single edges to be displayed (cf. Blueprint 3.1.8), and so the width of our recursively constructed decompositions will be bounded from below by the diameter of the largest edge.

We resolve these issues by the following approach: given $X$, we construct in Theorem 5.3.5 a Peano partition $\mathcal{U}$ into standard subspaces of $X$ such that each partition element $U \in \mathcal{U}$ individually still has the even-cut property, and so that each $U$ contains a finite set of edges $F_{U}$ such that each component of $U-F_{U}$ has somewhat smaller diameter
than $X$. Then the partition $\mathcal{U}^{\prime}$ consisting of the components of $U-F_{U}$ for $U \in \mathcal{U}$ and individual edges in $\bigcup_{U \in \mathcal{U}} F_{U}$ gives rise to an Eulerian decomposition of smaller width as desired. And the fact that each $U$ satisfied the even-cut condition leaves enough traces in $U-F_{U}$ (almost all vertices of $U_{\sim}-F_{U}$ have even degree) so that we may continue the recursive construction, see Theorem 5.4.

Before we come to these results, we gather in Section 5.2 a number of auxiliary results whose purpose is first to set up the language for arranging the even-cut property in terms of inverse limits, and second to deal with the fact that edges of some partition element $U \in \mathcal{U}$ are not a priori edges of $X$, which requires us to generalise our concept of ground space and edges.

### 5.2. Admissible Vertex Sets and Combinatorial Alignment

5.2.1. Admissible vertex sets. In the introduction, we stated in Sections 1.1.2 and 1.3.1 the even-cut condition for the class of Peano continua $X$ in terms of their ground spaces $\mathfrak{G}(X)$. For this chapter we generalise these notions in two directions: first, we generalise the notion of ground space to that of admissible vertex sets, and second we extend the class of spaces $X$ we consider from Peano continua to a broad class of (metrisable) compacta - which we call component-wise aligned compacta.

To justify our first generalisation, recall that there is a standard fuzziness in the transition between combinatorial and topological graphs in the sense that degree-two vertices in combinatorial graphs are disregarded in the corresponding topological graph. This fuzziness is even more pronounced in the case of graph-like spaces: note that for example, both $V=\{0,1\}$ and $V$ the middle third Cantor set can function as vertex set of a graph-like continuum homeomorphic to the unit interval $I$. In this chapter, we set up the language for eliminating this imprecision, for the following reason: if $H=\left(V_{H}, E_{H}\right)$ and $G=\left(V_{G}, E_{G}\right)$ are combinatorial graphs such that $H$ is a subgraph of $G$, then their combinatorial structures are naturally aligned in the sense that $V_{H} \subseteq V_{G}$ and $E_{H} \subseteq E_{G}$. However, viewing $H$ and $G$ as topological spaces, the free arcs of $H$ might be strict supersets of the free arcs of $G$, with the undesirable consequence that $E(H)$ might not be a subset of $E(G)$.

Definition 5.2.1 (Admissible vertex set). A compact subset $V \subseteq X$ of a Peano continuum $X$ is an admissible vertex set provided that $\mathfrak{G}(X) \subseteq V$ and $V \backslash \mathfrak{G}(X)$ is zerodimensional. For an admissible vertex set $V$, the space $X \backslash V$ is homeomorphic to a disjoint sum of open intervals, which we call the edges of $X$ associated with $V$, written $E(X, V)$.

This definition is equivalent to saying that $\mathfrak{G}(X)$ is a subset of $V$, and for every free $\operatorname{arc} e$ of $X$, we have that $\bar{e}$ is a graph-like space homeomorphic to an interval with zerodimensional vertex set $(V \cap \bar{e})$.

For a Peano continuum $X$ with admissible vertex set $V$, the edges $E(X, V)$ are the connected components of $X \backslash V$. Since $\mathfrak{G}(X) \subseteq V$ and $V$ is closed, it follows that every edge is homeomorphic to an open interval. Moreover, if $X$ is a Peano graph (so $E(X)$ is dense in $X$ ), then also $(X, V)$ is a Peano graph in the sense that the edges $E(X, V)$ are dense in $X$. Moreover, we may generalise the notion of edge cuts from $(X, \mathfrak{G}(X))$ to
$(X, V)$ : an edge cut of $(X, V)$ is the set of edges crossing a clopen partition $V=A \oplus B$. It is straightforward to check that all results about edge cuts from Section 1.3 .1 still apply in this slightly generalised setting. Finally, we also extend Definition 3.1.1 of a standard subspace to this generalised setting, and call a subspace $Y \subseteq X$ standard in $(X, V)$ if for every $e \in E(X, V)$, the fact $e \cap Y \neq \emptyset$ implies $e \subseteq Y$.

Lemma 5.2.2. Let $V \subseteq X$ be an admissible vertex set of a Peano continuum $X$. Then $X$ satisfies the even-cut condition if and only if $(X, V)$ does.

Proof. Note that the graph-like continuum $(X, V)_{\sim}$ is a subdivision of the graph-like continuum $X_{\sim}$ (see the discussion in Section 5.3.1). In particular, they are homeomorphic. Thus, $X$ has the even-cut property if and only if $X_{\sim}$ is Eulerian if and only if $(X, V)_{\sim}$ is Eulerian if and only if ( $X, V$ ) has the even-cut property, where the first and last equivalence follows from [27] (and see also the discussion leading up to Conjecture 2).

Lemma 5.2.3. If $X$ is a Peano continuum and $V \subseteq X$ an admissible vertex set for $X$, then any non-trivial Peano subcontinuum $Y \subseteq X$ satisfying the even-cut condition is standard in $(X, V)$.

Proof. Note first that if $Y$ satisfies the even-cut condition, then any free arc of $Y$ lies on a simple closed curve of $Y$ (cf. [27, Lemma 16]), and second, that any simple closed curve in $X$ is necessarily a standard subspace of $X$ (cf. [27, Lemma 5]).
5.2.2. Combinatorial alignment. To facilitate comparing edges across different spaces, from now on we will work with admissible vertex sets instead of ground sets.

Definition 5.2.4 (Combinatorial alignment). Suppose that $Y \subseteq X$ are Peano continua, and that $V_{X}$ and $V_{Y}$ are admissible vertex sets for $X$ and $Y$ respectively. We say that ( $Y, V_{Y}$ ) is combinatorially aligned in $\left(X, V_{X}\right)$ if for every $e \in E\left(Y, V_{Y}\right)$, either $e \in E\left(X, V_{X}\right)$ or $e \subseteq V_{X}$. In this situation, write $E\left(Y, V_{Y}\right)=E_{Y}^{\text {real }} \sqcup E_{Y}^{\text {fake }}$ with $E_{Y}^{\text {real }}:=E_{Y} \cap E\left(X, V_{X}\right)$ for the bipartition into real and fake edges. Finally, we say a combinatorially aligned continuum $\left(Y, V_{Y}\right) \subseteq\left(X, V_{X}\right)$ is faithfully aligned if $E\left(Y, V_{Y}\right) \subseteq E\left(X, V_{X}\right)$, i.e. if $E_{Y}^{\text {fake }}=\emptyset$.

As an example for combinatorial alignment, consider again the two simple closed curves $C_{1}$ and $C_{2}$ inside the hyperbolic tree $Y$ from Figure 4 in Chapter 2. In both cases, the red simple closed curves enter and leave the hyperbolic boundary circle fairly often, so need to be subdivided accordingly, in order to ensure that their combinatorial structure matches up. Note further that $\mathfrak{G}(Y) \cap C_{1}$ is not an admissible vertex set for $C_{1}$, as free arcs in $C_{1}$ intersect $\mathfrak{G}(Y)$ in non-trivial intervals.

Lemma 5.2.5. Suppose $X$ is a Peano continuum and $V \subseteq X$ an admissible vertex set for $X$. Suppose $Y \subseteq X$ is a standard Peano subcontinuum. Then there is an admissible vertex set $W$ for $Y$ such that $(Y, W)$ is combinatorially aligned in $(X, V)$.

Proof. Consider an edge $e \in E(Y, \mathfrak{G}(Y))$, that is to say, a free arc in $Y$. We show that we can subdivide $\bar{e}$ by a compact zero-dimensional vertex set $W_{e}$ such that every segment of $\bar{e} \backslash W_{e}$ is either an edge of $(X, V)$ or is completely contained in $V$.

Consider $I_{e}:=\{f \in E(X, V): f \cap e \neq \emptyset\}=\{f \in E(X, V): f \subseteq e\}$, by the fact that $Y$ is standard in $(X, V)$. So $I_{e}$ is a collection of disjoint open intervals on $e$. Define $W_{e}=\{e(0), e(1)\} \cup \overline{\bigcup I_{e}} \backslash \bigcup I_{e}$. It is easy to verify that $W_{e}$ is as desired.

Finally, let $W:=\mathfrak{G}(Y) \cup \bigcup\left\{W_{e}: e \in E(Y, \mathfrak{G}(Y))\right\}$. Since $\left\{W_{e}: e \in E(Y, \mathfrak{G}(Y))\right\}$ is a zero-sequence of closed sets all intersecting the closed set $\mathfrak{G}(Y)$, it follows from standard arguments (see, for example, the proof of [39, A.11.6]) that $W$ is closed in $Y$, hence compact. By the sum theorem of dimension, [23, Thm. 1.5.2], $W \backslash \mathfrak{G}(Y) \subseteq \bigcup\left\{W_{e}: e \in E(Y, \mathfrak{G}(Y))\right\}$ is zero-dimensional, and so $W$ is admissible.

Corollary 5.2.6. Suppose $X$ is a Peano continuum and $V \subseteq X$ an admissible vertex set for $X$. Suppose $Y \subseteq X$ is a non-trivial Peano subcontinuum satisfying the even-cut condition. Then there is an admissible vertex set $W$ for $Y$ such that $(Y, W)$ is combinatorially aligned in $(X, V)$.

Proof. Combine Lemmas 5.2.3 and 5.2.5.
Finally, we prove a lemma giving a necessary condition when the even-cut condition is preserved under unions. This lemma can be seen as the dual statement to Lemma 1.3.5. A word of explanation and warning about the term 'edge-disjoint'. Given a Peano continuum $(X, V)$ and two combinatorially aligned subspaces $\left(Y, V_{Y}\right)$ and $\left(Z, V_{Z}\right)$ of $X$, we say that $\left(Y, V_{Y}\right)$ and $\left(Z, V_{Z}\right)$ are edge-disjoint, or more precisely $E(X)$-edge-disjoint, if $E_{Y}^{\text {real }} \cap E_{Z}^{\text {real }}=$ $\emptyset$, that is to say if each edge of $(X, V)$ is contained in at most one of $Y$ or $Z$. In particular, note it may happen that fake edges of $Y$ and $Z$ meet non-trivially.

Lemma 5.2.7. Let $\left(X_{n}\right)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a zero-sequence of non-trivial $E(P)$-edge disjoint Peano subcontinua of a Peano continuum $P$ such that $P=\bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} X_{n}$. If each $X_{n}$ satisfies the even-cut condition, then so does $P$.

Proof. By Corollary 5.2.6, we may assume without loss of generality that each $X_{n}$ is combinatorially aligned with $(P, \mathfrak{G}(P))$. Since the $X_{n}$ are pairwise $E(P)$-edge disjoint, the sets in $\left\{E^{\text {real }}\left(X_{n}\right): n \in \mathbb{N}\right\}$ are pairwise disjoint. We claim that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(P)=\bigsqcup E^{\text {real }}\left(X_{n}\right) \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Well, $\supseteq$ is immediate from the definition of being combinatorially aligned. For the reverse direction, consider any edge $e \in E(P)$. Since $P=\bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} X_{n}$ we may assume without loss of generality that $e \cap X_{0} \neq \emptyset$, and so $e \subseteq X_{0}$, and so $e$ has non-trivial intersection with an edge $e^{\prime} \in E\left(X_{0}\right)$. But since $X_{0}$ was combinatorially aligned with $P$, it follows that $e=e^{\prime}$.

Next, note that quite similarly, one obtains

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{G}\left(X_{n}\right) \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(P) \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$. Indeed, the previous argument shows that if $x$ is an interior point of some edge $e \in E(P)$ and $x \in X_{n}$ then $e \in E\left(X_{n}\right)$.

Now in order to show that also $P$ satisfies the even-cut condition, consider an arbitrary separation $A \oplus B$ of $\mathfrak{G}(P)$. Our task is to show that $E_{P}(A, B)$ is even. First, note that by
(2), the separation $A \oplus B$ induces separations of $\mathfrak{G}\left(X_{n}\right)$ for each $n \in \mathbb{N}$. Moreover, since $\left|E_{P}(A, B)\right|$ is finite, it follows from (1) that there is $N \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$
E_{P}(A, B)=E_{X_{1}}^{\text {real }}(A, B) \sqcup E_{X_{2}}^{\text {real }}(A, B) \sqcup \cdots \sqcup E_{X_{N}}^{\text {real }}(A, B) .
$$

Next, we claim that $E_{X_{n}}^{\text {real }}(A, B)=E_{X_{n}}(A, B)$ for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$. Indeed, since any fake edge $d \in E\left(X_{n}\right)$ is a subset of $\mathfrak{G}(P)$, by the property of being combinatorially aligned, it follows from $d$ 's connectedness that $d$ is contained completely on one side of the separation $A \oplus B$ of $\mathfrak{G}(P)$, and so $d \notin E_{X_{n}}(A, B)$, establishing the claim. Thus, we have

$$
E_{P}(A, B)=E_{X_{1}}(A, B) \sqcup E_{X_{2}}(A, B) \sqcup \cdots \sqcup E_{X_{N}}(A, B),
$$

and so $E_{P}(A, B)$ is the disjoint union of finitely many sets of even cardinality, and hence is an even edge cut. (Recall that by Lemma 5.2.2, the even-cut property is independent of the choice of admissible vertex sets.) Since $E_{P}(A, B)$ was arbitrary, we have established that $P$ satisfies the even-cut condition.
5.2.3. Combinatorially aligned spanning trees. Form Lemma 4.3 .2 we know that in a Peano continuum $X$, for every zero-dimensional compact set $Y \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X)$, there exists a standard graph-like continuum $Z \subseteq X$ with $Y \subseteq Z$. Suppose $V$ is an admissible vertex set of $X$. Then the same proof shows that for every zero-dimensional compact set $Y \subseteq V$, there exists a standard graph-like continuum $Z \subseteq(X, V)$ with $Y \subseteq Z$.

A natural question is whether there also is a faithfully aligned graph-like continuum $Z=\left(V_{Z}, E_{Z}\right)$ spanning $Y$. To see that this is not always possible, consider a Peano graph $X$ consisting of a dense zero-sequence of loops attached to ground space $I$. If $Y=\{0,1\} \subseteq I=\mathfrak{G}(X)$ say, then it is not possible to find a graph-like continuum $Z=\left(V_{Z}, E_{Z}\right)$ with $Y \subseteq Z$ and $E_{X} \subseteq E(X)$. However, if we only insist on combinatorially aligned, then the answer is in the affirmative.

Lemma 5.2.8. Suppose $X$ is a Peano continuum and $V \subseteq X$ an admissible vertex set for $X$. For every zero-dimensional compact set $Y \subseteq V$, there exists a combinatorially aligned graph-like tree $T=\left(V_{T}, E_{T}\right)$ such that $Y \subseteq V_{T}$.

Proof. By Lemma 4.3.2, there exists at least one standard graph-like continuum in $X$ covering $Y$. Take an inclusion-minimal such graph-like continuum $T$ - by Lemma 4.2.1, this will be a standard graph-like tree. By Lemma 5.2.5, for the standard subspace $T$ there is an admissible vertex set $V_{T}$ such that $\left(T, V_{T}\right)$ is combinatorially aligned with $(X, V)$. Note that in this case we necessarily have $Y \subseteq V_{T}$.
5.2.4. Component-wise aligned compacta and sparse edge sets. We now come to the second of our extensions where we extend the class of space we consider from Peano continua to so-called component-wise aligned compacta. Observe that the ground space $\mathfrak{G}(X):=X-E(X)$ defined as the complement of all free arcs is well-defined for an arbitrary (metrisable) compactum $X$.

Definition 5.2.9. A compact space $X$ is said to be component-wise aligned if the components of $X$ form a null-family of Peano continua, and $V_{Y}:=\mathfrak{G}(X) \cap Y$ is an admissible vertex set for every component $Y$ of $X$.

For a component-wise aligned compactum $X$, note that by definition, we have $E(X)=$ $\bigsqcup\left\{E\left(Y, V_{Y}\right): Y\right.$ a component of $\left.X\right\}$. In particular, we have $\mathfrak{G}(X)=\bigcup V_{Y}$. Next, the definition of an admissible vertex set generalises naturally to component-wise aligned compacta $X: V \subseteq X$ is admissible if $\mathfrak{G}(X) \subseteq V$ and $V \backslash \mathfrak{G}(X)$ is zero-dimensional. As before, this allows us to define edge-cuts for $(X, V)$ in terms of edges crossing a clopen partition of $V$ for all component-wise aligned compacta $X$ and admissible vertex sets $V$ of $X$. It is straightforward to check that all results about edges and edge-cuts from Section 1.3.1 still apply in this slightly generalised setting. In particular, it follows from the fact that each $E\left(Y, V_{Y}\right)$ is a zero-sequence and the fact that the components $Y$ of $X$ form a nullfamily, that $E(X)$ is a zero-sequence, and so all edge-cuts in a component-wise aligned compactum are finite.

Lemma 5.2.10. A component-wise aligned compactum has the even cut property if and only if every component of it has the even cut property.

Proof. The forward implication follows as in Lemma 5.2.7.
Conversely, suppose that $X$ is a component-wise aligned compactum which has the even-cut property and let $Y$ be a component of $X$. So let $(A, B)$ be a closed partition of $\mathfrak{G}(Y)$ and consider the corresponding finite edge cut $D=E_{Y}(A, B)$. Then $X[A]=Y[A]$ and $X[B]=Y[B]$ are disjoint compact subsets of $X-D$, and each a union of components of $X-D$. By the Šura-Bura Lemma, there is a clopen partition $U \oplus W$ of $X-D$ such that $X[A] \subseteq U$ and $X[B] \subseteq W$. But this means that $D=E_{X}[U \cap \mathfrak{G}(X), W \cap \mathfrak{G}(X)]$, and so $D$ is even by assumption on $X$.

Finally, let us see three natural examples of component-wise aligned compacta $X$.

## Lemma 5.2.11. Every graph-like compactum is component-wise aligned.

Proof. The fact that the components of a graph-like compactum form a null-sequence is tantamount to saying that graph-like continua are finitely Souslian, which is well-known, cf. [27, §2.2]. Moreover, since the ground-space of a compact graph-like continuum is zerodimensional, each $V_{Y}$ is zero-dimensional, and it follows readily that $\left(Y, V_{Y}\right)$ is a graph-like continuum with vertex set $V_{Y}$.

Lemma 5.2.12. Every locally connected compactum is component-wise aligned.
Recall that an edge set is sparse if it induces a graph-like subspace.
Lemma 5.2.13. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum with admissible vertex set $V$, and $F \subseteq$ $E(X, V)$ be a sparse edge set. Then $Y=X-F$ is a component-wise aligned compactum. More precisely:
(1) $V$ is an admissible vertex set for $Y$, and $(Y, V)$ is faithfully aligned in $(X, V)$, and
(2) for every component $Z$ of $Y$, we have that $\left(Z, V_{Z}\right)$ for $V_{Z}:=V \cap Z$ is faithfully aligned in $(Y, V)$, and hence in $(X, V)$.

Proof. (1) Clearly, we have $\mathfrak{G}(Y) \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(X) \subseteq V$. Hence, it remains to show that $V \cap \bar{e}$ is compact zero-dimensional for every $e \in E(Y)$. Suppose not. Then there is a free
arc $e \in E(Y)$ such that $\bar{e} \cap V$ is not zero-dimensional, so there exists a non-trivial subarc $\alpha \subseteq e \cap V$. Since $F$ is sparse, $\bar{F} \cap V$ is zero-dimensional, $\alpha \backslash \bar{F}$ is an open subset of $X$ consisting of intervals. But then any such interval is open in $X$ but completely contained in $V$, a contradiction that $V$ was admissible for $X$.

In particular, $E(Y, V)=E(X, V) \backslash F$, and hence $(Y, V)$ is faithfully aligned in $(X, V)$.
(2) Let $Z$ be a component of $Y$. The argument that $V_{Z}=V \cap Z$ is an admissible vertex set for $Z$ is analogous to the previous case. To see that each $\left(Z, V_{Z}\right)$ is faithfully aligned in $(Y, V)$, consider an edge $e \in E\left(Z, V_{Z}\right)$. We need to show that $e$ is open in $Y$. Otherwise, there is a sequence of points $z_{n} \in Y \backslash Z$ such that $z_{n} \rightarrow z \in e$. Without loss of generality, we may assume that $z_{n} \in Z_{n}$ is contained in components $Z_{n}$ of $Y$ which are pairwise distinct. Let $x_{n} \in V \cap Z_{n}$ arbitrary. Since by Lemma 4.3.1(i) the non-trivial components of $Y$ form a zero-sequence, it follows that $x_{n} \rightarrow z$ as well. However, since $z \notin V$, this contradicts the fact that $V$ is closed.
5.2.5. Circle decompositions. Recall that the edge set of a Peano continuum $X$ can be decomposed into edge-disjoint circles if there is a collection of edge-disjoint copies of $S^{1}$ contained in $X$ such that each edge of $X$ is contained in precisely one such circle. We stress that this collection of copies of $S^{1}$ is not required to cover all of $X$, as this may be impossible even for graph-like continua, see [27, Example 4]. This example also shows that any two circles in such a circle decomposition may be disjoint in $X$.

Applying the results previously obtained in this section, we are now ready to prove the following result announced in Section 1.2.2 of the introduction:

Theorem 5.2.14. A Peano continuum has the even-cut property if and only if its edge set can be decomposed into edge-disjoint circles.

Proof. Our proof generalises the corresponding proof for countable graphs due to Nash-Williams [42]. For the reverse implication, let $\left\{S_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right\}$ be a collection of edgedisjoint simple closed curves in $X$ together covering all edges of $X$, each of which we may assume to be combinatorially aligned in $X$ by Corollary 5.2.6. Then each $S_{n}$ satisfies the even-cut condition, and the assertion now follows as in the proof of Lemma 5.2.7.

For the forward implication, fix an enumeration of the edge set of $X$ which is possible by Lemma 1.3.2(c). We will find the circle decomposition recursively in countably many steps. Suppose inductively that we have already selected edge-disjoint, combinatorially aligned simple closed curves $S_{1}, \ldots, S_{n}$ in $X$ so that the first $n$ edges in our enumeration of $E(X)$ are covered. Since $F_{n}=\bigcup_{i \in[n]} E^{\text {real }}\left(S_{i}\right)$ is sparse, the space $X-F_{n}$ is a component-wise aligned compactum by Lemma 5.2.13. Now consider the first edge $e$ in our enumeration of $E(X)$ not already covered by the previously selected simple closed curves (if there is no such edge, we are done). Otherwise, $e$ is an edge of some faithfully aligned component $Z$ of $X-F_{n}$. Since each $S_{i}$ for $i \in[n]$ meets each edge cut of $X$ in an even number of edges, it follows that $X-F_{n}$ has the even-cut property, and hence so does the Peano continuum $Z$ by Lemma 5.2.10. Therefore, removing $e$ does not disconnect $Z$, and we may select an $e(0)-e(1)-\operatorname{arc} \alpha_{e}$ in $Z-e$. Then $S_{n+1}=\alpha_{e} \cup e$ is a simple closed curve covering $e$, which we may assume to be combinatorially aligned in $X$ by Corollary 5.2.6. Moreover, $S_{n+1}$
is edge-disjoint to all previously selected simple closed curves, completing the induction step. After countably many steps no uncovered edges of $X$ remain, and we have found a circle decomposition of $X$.

### 5.3. Ensuring the Even-Cut Condition

5.3.1. Inverse limit representations of graph-like compacta. In this section, we briefly recall inverse limit techniques to deal with graph-like compacta and the evencut condition from [27]. For an extensive discussion of inverse limits of finite multi-graphs, the reader may consult $[18, \S 8.8]$ and [27].

For general background on inverse limits of compact Hausdorff spaces over directed sets, see $[24, \S 2.5$ and 3.2 .13 ff$]$. For an introduction to inverse limit sequences, that is to say, inverse limits where the underlying directed set is $(\mathbb{N},<)$, see [41, Chapter II].

Let $X$ be a component-wise aligned compactum with admissible vertex set $V$. By subdividing edges once, if necessary, we may assume that every edge of $X$ has two distinct endpoints in $V$, so that $X$ is simple. A clopen partition of $V$ is a partition $\mathcal{U}=\left\{U_{1}, U_{2}, \ldots, U_{n}\right\}$ of $V$ into pairwise disjoint clopen sets. Write

$$
E(\mathcal{U})=\bigcup_{i \in[n]} E\left(U_{i}, V \backslash U_{i}\right)
$$

for the (finite) set of all cross edges of the finite partition $\mathcal{U}$. Recall that $X\left[U_{i}\right]$ denotes the space $U_{i}$ together with all edges from $X$ that have both their end points in $U_{i}$.

Next let $\Pi=\Pi(V)$ be the set of all clopen partitions of $V$. The refinement relation naturally turns $(\Pi, \preccurlyeq)$ into a directed set. Now given $(X, V)$ and $\mathcal{U} \in \Pi(V)$, the multigraph associated with $\mathcal{U}$ for some $\mathcal{U} \in \Pi$ is the finite graph $X_{\mathcal{U}}$ with vertex set $\mathcal{U}$ and edge set $E(\mathcal{U})$ of all cross edges of the finite partition with the natural edge-vertex incidence. Formally, we set $X_{\mathcal{U}}=X /\{X[U]: U \in \mathcal{U}\}$. If $\pi_{\mathcal{U}}: X \rightarrow X_{\mathcal{U}}$ denotes the quotient mapping from $X$ to the multigraph associated with $\mathcal{U}$, then $\pi_{\mathcal{U}}$ is a contraction map (however, if some $X\left[U_{i}\right]$ is not connected, then $\pi_{\mathcal{U}}$ is not an edge-contraction map).

Whenever $p \geq q \in \Pi(V)$, there are natural bonding maps $f_{p q}=\pi_{q} \circ \pi_{p}^{-1}: X_{p} \rightarrow X_{q}$. These maps send vertices of $X_{p}$ to the vertices of $X_{q}$ that contain them as subsets; they are the identity on the edges of $X_{p}$ that are also edges of $X_{q}$; and they send any other edge of $X_{p}$ to that dummy vertex in $X_{q}$ containing both its endpoints. In other words, each bonding map is a contraction map. Also, these maps are compatible in the inverse limit sense (whenever $p \geq q \geq r$ then $f_{p r}=f_{p q} \circ f_{q r}$ ), and hence ( $X_{p}: p \in \Pi$ ) forms an inverse system.

We now have the following facts (compare to [27, Theorem 13].)

- For any component-wise aligned compactum $X$, we have $X_{\sim} \cong \lim _{\rightleftarrows}\left(X_{p}: p \in \Pi\right)$.
- $X$ (or equivalently $X_{\sim}$ ) satisfies the even-cut condition if and only if every $X_{p}$ satisfies the even-cut condition if and only if every $X_{p}$ is an even graph.
Indeed, to see this, note that for any admissible vertex set $V$ of $X$ there is a natural surjection $f: X \rightarrow Y:=\lim ^{\lim }\left(X_{p}: p \in \Pi(V)\right)$ defined by $f(x):=\left(\pi_{p}(x): p \in \Pi(V)\right)$. By [24, 3.2.11], it follows that $Y$ is homeomorphic to the quotient $X /\left\{f^{-1}(y): y \in Y\right\}$. But
the non-trivial fibres of $f$ correspond precisely to the non-trivial components of $\mathfrak{G}(X)$, and hence $X_{\sim} \cong \lim _{\leftrightarrows}\left(X_{p}: p \in \Pi\right)$ as desired.

We conclude this brief recap with an alternative description for component-wise aligned compacta $X$ with only finitely many components (which is equivalent to saying they are locally connected). So let $X$ be a locally connected compactum, and $V$ an admissible vertex set for $X$. Let $\mathcal{E}=\left([E(X, V)]^{<\infty}, \subseteq\right)$ denote the collection of finite edge sets of $(X, V)$, directed by inclusion. For $F \in \mathcal{E}$, the space $X-F$ has finitely many components, listed as say $V_{F}=\left\{C_{1}, \ldots, C_{k}\right\}$ by Lemma 1.3.2. The contraction of $X$ onto $F$, denoted by $X . F$, is the finite multi-graph with vertex set $V_{F}$ and edge set $F$, where an edge in $F$ goes between those components in $V_{F}$ that contain its end points in $X$. Formally, $X . F=X / V_{F}$ is defined as the topological quotient of $X$ into the finitely many closed sets of $V_{F}$ and points of $\bigcup F$. Note that if $\pi_{F}: X \rightarrow X$.F denotes the quotient mapping from $X$ to the multigraph $X . F$, then $\pi_{F}$ is an edge-contraction map. The notation $X . F$ is taken from the same concept in matroid theory, see for example [47, Chapter 3]. Contrary to the graphs $X_{\mathcal{U}}$ from above, the graphs $X$.F may also contain loops.

- For any locally connected compactum $X$, we have $X_{\sim}=\lim _{\rightleftarrows}(X . F: F \in \mathcal{E})$.
- $X$ (or equivalently $X_{\sim}$ ) satisfies the even-cut condition if and only if every $X$.F satisfies the even-cut condition if and only if every X.F is an even graph.
The proof of the first fact can be derived from the previous inverse limit description as follows: if $X$ is locally connected, and $V$ an admissible vertex set for $U$, then pick a cofinal, refining sequence $\left(\mathcal{U}_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right) \subseteq \Pi(V)$ such that $X[U]$ is connected for all $U \in \mathcal{U}_{n}$ and $n \in \mathbb{N}$. Then $\left(E\left(\mathcal{U}_{n}\right): n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ is cofinal in $\mathcal{E}$, and furthermore, it is clear from the definitions that $X_{\mathcal{U}_{n}}=X . E\left(\mathcal{U}_{n}\right)$ and that the bonding maps agree. Thus, using the fact that inverse limits of cofinal subsystems agree, it follows that for locally connected compacta $X$, we have

$$
X=\lim _{\leftrightarrows}\left(X_{p}: p \in \Pi\right)=\lim _{\leftrightarrows}\left(X_{\mathcal{U}_{n}}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)=\lim _{\leftrightarrows}\left(X . E\left(\mathcal{U}_{n}\right): n \in \mathbb{N}\right)=\lim _{\check{ }}(X . F: F \in \mathcal{E}) .
$$

When $X$ is a locally connected compactum, and $E(X)=\left\{e_{1}, e_{2}, \ldots\right\}$ is any enumeration of its edges, then for $E_{n}=\left\{e_{i}: i \in[n]\right\}$, we obviously have that $\left(E_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ is cofinal in $\mathcal{E}$. Hence, also $\lim _{\rightleftarrows}\left(X . E_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ is a compact graph-like space homeomorphic to $X_{\sim}$.
5.3.2. Inverse limits and sparse edge sets. It will be important to understand how the even-cut condition changes when deleting or adding certain edge sets. For this, we shall need the following lemmas, which say that the inverse limit operation commutes with deletion of edges.

Lemma 5.3.1. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum with admissible vertex set $V$, and $E(X, V)=$ $\left\{e_{1}, e_{2}, \ldots\right\}$ be any enumeration of its edges. For sparse $F \subseteq E(X, V)$ write $F_{n}:=F \cap E_{n}$. Then $(X-F)_{\sim}=\lim _{\leftarrow}\left(\left(X . E_{n}\right)-F_{n}\right)$. In particular, if $F$ is such that each $\left(X . E_{n}\right)-F_{n}$ is an even graph, then $X-F$ is a component-wise aligned compactum that has the even-cut property.

Proof. Consider a sparse edge set $F \subseteq E(X, V)$. By Lemma 5.2 .13 we know that $Y=X-F$ is a component-wise aligned compactum with admissible vertex set $V$. Now
for any $D \in \mathcal{E}$, let us write $F_{D}:=F \cap D$ (so $F_{n}=F_{E_{n}}$ ) and consider the inverse limit $\mathcal{Y}=\lim \left(X . D-F_{D}: D \in \mathcal{E}\right)$. Now clearly, $\left(E_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ is cofinal in $\mathcal{E}$, and we have $\mathcal{Y}=\underset{\rightleftharpoons}{\lim }\left(\left(X . E_{n}\right)-F_{n}\right)$.

At the same time, for any cofinal sequence $\left(\mathcal{U}_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ for $\Pi(V)$ we have $\mathcal{Y}=$ $\varliminf_{\underset{\sim}{L}}\left(X_{\mathcal{U}_{n}}-F_{E\left(\mathcal{U}_{n}\right)}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$. However, given any clopen partition $\mathcal{U} \in \Pi(V)$, we have $\overleftarrow{Y_{\mathcal{U}}}=X_{\mathcal{U}}-F_{E(\mathcal{U})}$. Therefore, we have

$$
Y_{\sim}=\lim _{\leftarrow}\left(Y_{\mathcal{U}_{n}}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)=\lim _{\leftarrow}\left(X_{\mathcal{U}_{n}}-F_{E\left(\mathcal{U}_{n}\right)}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)=\mathcal{Y}=\lim _{\leftarrow}\left(\left(X . E_{n}\right)-F_{n}\right),
$$

and the first assertion of the lemma is proven.
The second part now follows now from the previous discussion about inverse limits and the even-cut property: if $\left(X . E_{n}\right)-F_{n}$ is even for each $n \in \mathbb{N}$, then $\mathcal{Y}$, and hence $Y_{\sim}$, have the even-cut property, too.
5.3.3. Bipartite Peano partitions. Recall Definition 3.1.7 for the definition of an intersection graph.

Definition 5.3.2 (Bipartite Peano cover, zero-dimensional overlap). A Peano cover / partition $\mathcal{U}$ is called bipartite, if its intersection graph $G_{\mathcal{U}}$ is bipartite.

For a bipartite Peano cover $\mathcal{U}$ we also write $\mathcal{U}=\left\{K_{1}, K_{2}, \ldots, K_{\ell}, U_{1}, U_{2}, \ldots, U_{k}\right\}$ and mean that the $K$ 's form one partition class, and the $U$ 's form the other partition class of the bipartite graph $G_{\mathcal{U}}$. Even briefer, we say that $(K, U)$ forms a bipartite Peano cover of some Peano continuum $X$ if $X=K \cup U$ and both $K$ and $U$ are locally connected compacta (note that this is indeed a bipartite cover).

Finally, a bipartite Peano cover $(K, U)$ is said to have zero-dimensional overlap if $K \cap U$ is zero-dimensional.

Lemma 5.3.3. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum with admissible vertex set $V$. Then for every $\varepsilon>0$ there is finite edge set $F \subseteq E(X, V)$ such that for each component $D$ of $X-F$ there is a component $C$ of $V$ with $D \subseteq B_{\varepsilon}(C)$.

Proof. Suppose for a contradiction the assertion is false for some $\varepsilon>0$. Enumerate $E(X, V)=\left\{e_{1}, e_{2}, e_{3}, \ldots\right\}$ and let $F_{n}=\left\{e_{1}, \ldots, e_{n}\right\}$. Then for each $n \in \mathbb{N}$, there is at least one bad component $D$ of $X-F_{n}$ for which there is no component $C$ of $V$ with $D \subseteq B_{\varepsilon}(C)$. Further, every bad component of $X-F_{n+1}$ is contained in a bad component of $X-F_{n}$. Since $X-F_{n}$ has only finitely many components, Lemma 1.3.2, it follows from Königs Infinity Lemma [18, Lemma 8.1.2] that there is a decreasing sequence ( $D_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}$ ) of bad components $D_{n}$ of $X-F_{n}$.

Since $\bigcup_{n} F_{n}=E(X, V)$, it follows that $C:=\bigcap_{n} D_{n}$ is a component of $V$. However, since all $C_{n}$ are closed in $X$ and $\bigcap_{n} C_{n} \subseteq B_{\varepsilon}(D)$, it follows from topological compactness that there is $N \in \mathbb{N}$ with $D_{N} \subseteq B_{\varepsilon}(C)$, contradicting that $D_{N}$ was bad.

Theorem 5.3.4. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum, and suppose that $X=K \cup U$ such that $K=K_{1} \oplus K_{2} \oplus \cdots \oplus K_{\ell}$ consists of finitely many Peano components and the non-trivial components of $U$ form a zero-sequence of Peano continua $U_{1}, U_{2}, \ldots$. Suppose further that every edge of $K$ intersects at most one $U_{i}$. Let $V$ be an admissible vertex set of $K$.

Then for every $\varepsilon>0$ there is $N \in \mathbb{N}$ such that $K^{\prime}=K \cup \bigcup_{n>N} U_{n}$ admits a finite edge set $F_{K} \subseteq E(K, V)$ so that for each component $D^{\prime}$ of $K^{\prime}-F_{K}$ there is a component $C$ of $V$ with $D \subseteq B_{\varepsilon}(C)$.

Proof. Apply Lemma 5.3 .3 to find $F_{K} \subseteq E(K, V)$ finite such that components of $K-F_{K}$ are $\varepsilon / 2$-close to $V$. The components of $K-F_{K}$ are finitely many disjoint closed subsets of $X$, so some pair has minimal distance from each other. Denote that minimal distance by $\delta>0$. Let $\eta:=\min \{\varepsilon / 2, \delta / 3\}$.

Now choose $N \in \mathbb{N}$ large enough such that $\operatorname{diam}\left(U_{n}\right)<\eta$ and $U_{n} \cap\left(\bigcup F_{K}\right)=\emptyset$ for all $n \geq N$. We claim that $N$ is as desired. First, note that since $X$ is connected, every $U_{n}$ has non-empty intersection with $K$. Therefore, it follows that $K^{\prime}=K \cup \bigcup_{n>N} U_{n}$ still has at most $\ell$ components, which are all Peano by Lemma 1.3.4.

Moreover, any two components of $K^{\prime}-F_{K}$ have, by choice of $\eta$ and $N$, distance at least $\delta-2 \eta>0$. In particular, no two components of $K-F_{K}$ fuse together by adding $\bigcup_{n>N} U_{n}$. Hence, for any component $D^{\prime}$ of $K^{\prime}-F_{K}$ there is a component $D$ of $K-F_{K}$ such that $D^{\prime} \subseteq B_{\eta}(D)$. And by choice of $F_{K}$, there is a component $C$ of $V$ such that $D \subseteq B_{\varepsilon / 2}(C)$. Thus, $D^{\prime} \subseteq B_{\eta+\varepsilon / 2}(C) \subseteq B_{\varepsilon}(C)$, which completes the proof.
5.3.4. Modifying Peano partitions with zero-dimensional boundaries. Consider a Peano graph $X$ for which we have a bipartite Peano partition ( $K, U$ ) with zerodimensional overlap. In this subsection, we demonstrate how to modify the elements of $K$ and $U$ to obtain a new bipartite partition $K^{\prime}, U^{\prime}$ as to guarantee that the resulting $K^{\prime}, U^{\prime}$ satisfy the even-cut condition. Moreover, we will do these changes so that $K^{\prime}$ and $U^{\prime}$ are arbitrarily close to the original $K$ and $U$.

Theorem 5.3.5. Let $X$ be a Peano continuum satisfying the even-cut condition that has a bipartite Peano partition $\mathcal{U}=(K, U)$ with zero-dimensional overlap. Then for every $\varepsilon>0$ there is a bipartite Peano cover $\mathcal{U}^{\prime}=\left(K^{\prime}, U^{\prime}\right)$ such that
$(A 1) K \subseteq K^{\prime}$ and $U^{\prime} \subseteq U$,
(A2) there is a finite edge set $F_{K} \subseteq E\left(K^{\prime}\right)$, so that each component of $K^{\prime}-F_{K}$ either has diameter $<\varepsilon$ or is $\varepsilon$-close to a component of $\mathfrak{G}(K)$, and
(A3) all elements of $\mathcal{U}^{\prime}$ satisfy the even-cut condition.
Proof. Since $K \cap U$ is compact zero-dimensional, the set $V:=\mathfrak{G}(X) \cup(K \cap U)$ is an admissible vertex set for $X$. Then every element of $\mathcal{U}$ with the naturally induced admissible vertex set is faithfully aligned with $(X, V)$. Write $K=K_{1} \oplus K_{2} \oplus \cdots \oplus K_{\ell}$ and $U=U_{1} \oplus U_{2} \oplus \cdots \oplus U_{k}$ for the Peano components of the two sides $(K, U)$. Since $U_{i} \cap K \subseteq U_{i}$ is zero-dimensional and contained in the vertex set of $U_{i}$ for each $i \in[k]$, by Lemma 5.2.8 there are combinatorially aligned graph-like trees $T_{i} \subseteq U_{i}$ with $U_{i} \cap K \subseteq V\left(T_{i}\right)$. Define $T=\bigcup_{i \in[k]} T_{i}$, a graph-like forest with $k$ components. Note that $T$ is combinatorially aligned with $(X, V)$ but may contain fake edges (edges contained in the ground space of $X)$. However, as $T \cap K=U \cap K \subseteq V(T)$, no edge of $T$ intersects $K$.

In order to arrange for $(A 3)$, our aim is to find a subset $F \subseteq E(T)$ such that by adding $F$ to $K$, denoted by $K+F:=K \cup T[F]$, and removing $F^{\text {real }}=F \cap E_{T}^{\text {real }}$ from $U$, denoted by
$U-F^{\text {real }}$, we obtain an edge-disjoint cover $\left\{K+F, U-F^{\text {real }}\right\}$ of $X$ such that both sides satisfy the even-cut condition. In order to find this set $F$, we use logical compactness as follows. First, let $E(X) \cup E(T)=\left\{e_{1}, e_{2}, e_{3}, \ldots\right\}$ be an enumeration of the countably many edges of $(X, V)$ together with the fake edges of $T$. Put $E_{n}:=\left\{e_{1}, \ldots, e_{n}\right\}$. Define $K^{*}=$ $K \cup T$, which is a Peano continuum. Now define (using the notation Y.F:=Y. $(E(Y) \cap F)$, called contracting onto $F$, as introduced in Section 5.3.1 above)

$$
X_{n}:=X . E_{n}, \quad K_{n}^{*}:=K^{*} . E_{n}, \quad K_{n}:=K . E_{n}, U_{n}:=U . E_{n}, \text { and } S_{n}:=T . E_{n} .
$$

We reiterate that not all edges of $E_{n}$ are edges of $X$. So $X_{n}-E_{n}$ stands for $X-$ $\left(E_{n} \cap E(X)\right), X_{n}=X . E_{n}$ stands for $X .\left(E_{n} \cap E(X)\right)$, and so $E\left(X_{n}\right)=E_{n} \cap E(X)$, and similarly in the other cases. By the results from Section 5.3.1, we have $X_{\sim}=\lim X_{n}$, and similarly in the other cases. Note also that since $X$ is connected and satisfies the even-cut condition, every finite graph $X_{n}$ is Eulerian.

Definition 5.3.6. Let $\kappa: K \rightarrow K^{*}, \sigma^{*}: T \rightarrow K^{*}$ and $\sigma: T \rightarrow U$ be the (injective) inclusion maps. For every $n \in \mathbb{N}$, let $\pi_{n}$ be the (surjective) projection maps corresponding to the operation of contracting onto the edge set $E_{n}$, and define

- $\kappa_{n}:=\pi_{n} \circ \kappa \circ \pi_{n}^{-1}: K_{n} \rightarrow K_{n}^{*}$,
- $\sigma_{n}^{*}:=\pi_{n} \circ \sigma^{*} \circ \pi_{n}^{-1}: S_{n} \rightarrow K_{n}^{*}$, and
- $\sigma_{n}:=\pi_{n} \circ \sigma \circ \pi_{n}^{-1}: S_{n} \rightarrow U_{n}$.

We may visualise these maps in a commuting diagram as follows:


Lemma 5.3.7. The following facts about the above diagram are true:
(1) The maps $\kappa_{n}, \sigma_{n}^{*}$ and $\sigma_{n}$ are well-defined (i.e. single valued) contraction maps, and the diagram commutes.
(2) $\kappa_{n} \upharpoonright E\left(K_{n}\right), \sigma_{n}^{*} \upharpoonright E\left(S_{n}\right)$ and $\sigma_{n} \upharpoonright E^{\text {real }}\left(S_{n}\right)$ act as identity, whereas $\sigma_{n}\left(E^{\text {fake }}\left(S_{n}\right)\right) \subseteq$ $V\left(U_{n}\right)$,
(3) $\kappa(K)$ and $\sigma^{*}(T)$ form a decomposition of $K^{*}$ into connected subgraphs, and hence $\kappa_{n}\left(K_{n}\right)$ and $\sigma_{n}^{*}\left(S_{n}\right)$ form a decomposition of $K_{n}^{*}$ into connected subgraphs,
(4) If $P \subseteq T$ is a standard arc with end-vertices $a$ and $b$, then

- $Q=\pi_{n}(P)$ forms a path in $S_{n}$ with edge set $F:=E(P) \cap E\left(S_{n}\right)$,
- $\sigma_{n}^{*}(Q)$ forms a trail ${ }^{1}$ in $K_{n}^{*}$ with edge set $F$ from $\pi_{n}\left(\sigma^{*}(a)\right)$ to $\pi_{n}\left(\sigma^{*}(b)\right)$,
- $\sigma_{n}(Q)$ forms a trail in $U_{n}$ with edge set $F_{n}^{\text {real }}$ from $\pi_{n}(\sigma(a))$ to $\pi_{n}(\sigma(b))$.

Proof. (1) and (2). To see that $\kappa_{n}$ is a well-defined contraction map and acts as identity on $E(K)$, note that since $E_{n} \cap E(K) \subseteq E_{n} \cap E\left(K^{*}\right)$, it follows that every edge $e \in E(K)$, we have $\pi_{n}^{-1}(e)=e$, and hence $\kappa_{n}(e)=\pi_{n} \circ \kappa \circ \pi_{n}^{-1}(e)=e$. For a vertex

[^13]$v \in V\left(K_{n}\right)$, note that by definition $\pi_{n}^{-1}(v)$ is a connected component of $K-E_{n}$. Hence, $\kappa\left(\pi_{n}^{-1}(v)\right)$ is a connected subspace of $K^{*}-E_{n}$, and hence belongs to a connected component of $K^{*}-E_{n}$. Thus, $\pi_{n}\left(\kappa\left(\pi_{n}^{-1}(v)\right)\right)=\kappa_{n}(v)$ is a vertex of $K_{n}^{*}$. ${ }^{2}$ The proof for $\sigma_{n}^{*}$ is the same. The third case of $\sigma_{n}$ is almost the same, with the difference that while $\sigma_{n}$ is the identity on real edges of $S_{n}$, for every fake edge $e$ of $S_{n}$, we have $\sigma\left(\pi_{n}^{-1}(e)\right) \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(U)$, and hence belongs do a connected component of $U-E_{n}$, so $\sigma_{n}(e)=\pi_{n}\left(\sigma\left(\pi_{n}^{-1}(e)\right)\right) \in V\left(U_{n}\right)$.

Next, assertion (3) is clear by construction and the fact that $\kappa_{n} \upharpoonright E\left(K_{n}\right), \sigma_{n}^{*} \upharpoonright E\left(S_{n}\right)$ act as identity. Finally, (4) follows from the fact that since all maps are contraction maps, trails get mapped to trails.

Let us call a subset $F_{n} \subseteq E\left(S_{n}\right)$ semi-good if $U_{n}-\sigma_{n}\left(F_{n}\right)=U_{n}-F_{n}^{\text {real }}$ is an even subgraph of $U_{n}$. A semi-good set is called good, if also $\kappa\left(K_{n}\right)+\sigma_{n}^{*}\left(F_{n}\right)=K_{n}^{*}\left[E\left(K_{n}\right) \cup F_{n}\right]$ is an even subgraph of $K_{n}^{*}$.

Main claim: For each $n \in \mathbb{N}$ there exists at least one good subset of $E\left(S_{n}\right)$.
We will prove our main claim in two steps, first constructing a semi-good set, which we modify in a second step to a good set.

Step 1: There exists a semi-good subset $F_{n}^{\prime} \subseteq E\left(S_{n}\right)$. To see this, note that each graph $U_{n}$ has precisely $k$ connected components, and by the handshaking lemma, the number of odd-degree vertices of $U_{n}$ inside each component is even, so come in pairs. Let $\approx$ denote the corresponding equivalence relation, where each equivalence class consists of one such pair. Now for each vertex $u \in V\left(U_{n}\right)$, the preimage $\pi_{n}^{-1}(u)$ induces a clopen subset of the vertex set $V \cap U$ of $U$. If $u$ has odd degree, then necessarily $\pi_{n}^{-1}(u) \cap K \neq \emptyset$, as otherwise the edge-cut of $\pi_{n}^{-1}(u)$ induced in $U$ equals the edge-cut of $\pi_{n}^{-1}(u)$ induced in $X$, contradicting the even-cut property of $X$. By construction of $T$, there is a point $v_{u} \in \pi_{n}^{-1}(u) \cap K \cap V(T)$, and this point must satisfy $u=\pi_{n}\left(\sigma\left(v_{u}\right)\right)$. Next, for each pair $u \approx u^{\prime}$ of odd-degree vertices of $U_{n}, v_{u}$ and $v_{u^{\prime}}$ lie in the same connected component of $T$, so there exists a unique path $P_{v_{u}, v_{u^{\prime}}}$ in $T$ from $v_{u}$ to $v_{u^{\prime}}$. By Lemma 5.3.7(4), if we let $Q_{u, u^{\prime}}=\pi_{n}\left(P_{v_{u}, v_{u^{\prime}}}\right)$ be the corresponding path in $S_{n}$, then $\sigma_{n}\left(Q_{u, u^{\prime}}\right)$ is a trail in $U_{n}$ from $\sigma_{n}\left(\pi_{n}\left(v_{u}\right)\right)=\pi_{n}\left(\sigma\left(v_{u}\right)\right)=u$ to $\sigma_{n}\left(\pi_{n}\left(v_{u^{\prime}}\right)\right)=\pi_{n}\left(\sigma\left(v_{u^{\prime}}\right)\right)=u^{\prime}$, where the respectively first equalities hold since the above diagram commutes, and the respective second equalities hold by choice of $v_{u}$ and $v_{u^{\prime}}$. In particular, all vertices, apart from the end-vertices have even degree in that trail. Define $F_{n}^{\prime}:=\sum_{u \approx u^{\prime}} E\left(Q_{u, u^{\prime}}\right)$. Then $\sigma_{n}\left(F_{n}^{\prime}\right)=\sum_{u \approx u^{\prime}} \sigma_{n}\left(Q_{u, u^{\prime}}\right)$ is the mod-2 sum over these trails, and so it is precisely the odd degree vertices of $U_{n}$ that have odd parity in $U_{n}\left[\sigma_{n}\left(F_{n}^{\prime}\right)\right]$. Thus, $U_{n}-\sigma_{n}\left(F_{n}^{\prime}\right)$ is an even graph, and so $F_{n}^{\prime}$ is semi-good.

Step 2: There exists a good subset $F_{n} \subseteq E\left(S_{n}\right)$. First, fix a semi-good subset $F_{n}^{\prime} \subseteq E\left(S_{n}\right)$, let ${F_{n}^{\prime}}^{\complement}=E\left(S_{n}\right) \backslash F_{n}^{\prime}$ and define $K_{n}^{\prime}=K_{n}^{*}-\sigma_{n}^{*}\left(F_{n}^{\prime \complement}\right)$ and $U_{n}^{\prime}=U_{n}-\sigma_{n}\left(F_{n}^{\prime}\right)$. As before, for each vertex $k \in V\left(K_{n}^{*}\right)=V\left(K_{n}^{\prime}\right)$, the set $\pi_{n}^{-1}(k)$ is a connected component of $K^{*}-E_{n}$, and hence a subcontinuum of $X-E_{n}$. Similarly, for each vertex $u \in V\left(U_{n}\right)=$

[^14]$V\left(U_{n}^{\prime}\right)$, the set $\pi_{n}^{-1}(u)$ is a connected component of $U-E_{n}$, and hence also a subcontinuum of $X-E_{n}$. Hence, for $\mathcal{U}=\left\{\pi_{n}^{-1}(v): v \in V\left(K_{n}^{*}\right) \sqcup V\left(U_{n}\right)\right\}$ we may consider the intersection graph $G=G_{\mathcal{U}}$ of $\mathcal{U}$ in $X-E_{n}$. For ease of notation, relabel
$$
V(G)=V\left(K_{n}^{*}\right) \sqcup V\left(U_{n}\right) \text { and } E(G)=\left\{v w: \pi_{n}^{-1}(v) \cap \pi_{n}^{-1}(w) \neq \emptyset\right\}
$$

Observe that $G$ is a bipartite graph with vertex bipartition $V(G)=V\left(K_{n}^{*}\right) \sqcup V\left(U_{n}\right)$, as whenever $k \neq k^{\prime}$ are distinct vertices in $K_{n}^{*}$, then $\pi_{n}^{-1}(k)$ and $\pi_{n}^{-1}\left(k^{\prime}\right)$ are distinct components of $K^{*}-E_{n}$, and hence do not intersect, and similarly for $u \neq u^{\prime} \in V\left(U_{n}\right)$.

Subclaim 1. Whenever $k u \in E(G)$, then $\pi_{n}^{-1}(k) \cap \pi_{n}^{-1}(u) \cap V(T) \neq \emptyset$.
Proof of Subclaim 1. Since $K^{*} \cap U=(K \cap U) \cup T$, the fact that $k u \in E(G)$ implies $\pi_{n}^{-1}(k) \cap \pi_{n}^{-1}(u) \subseteq(K \cap U) \cup T$. Since $K \cap U \subseteq V(T)$, we only have to consider the case where $\pi_{n}^{-1}(k) \cap \pi_{n}^{-1}(u)$ intersect in an edge $e$ of $E(T)$, in which case $e(0), e(1) \in$ $\pi_{n}^{-1}(k) \cap \pi_{n}^{-1}(u) \cap V(T)$, as $\pi_{n}^{-1}(k)$ and $\pi_{n}^{-1}(u)$ are standard subcontinua, and if $e$ is a fake edge, then $\bar{e} \subseteq \mathfrak{G}(U)$, so contained in a single component of $U-E_{n}$.

Next, for every connected component $C$ of the graph graph $G$, the set $\bigcup \pi_{n}^{-1}(C)$ is a subspace of $X-E_{n}$. Write $\mathcal{C}(G):=\left\{\bigcup \pi_{n}^{-1}(C): C\right.$ a connected component of $\left.G\right\}$.

Subclaim 2. We have $\left\{\pi_{n}^{-1}(x): x \in V\left(X_{n}\right)\right\}=\mathcal{C}(G)$.
Proof of Subclaim 2. This will follow once we show that $\mathcal{C}(G)$ forms a partition of $X-E_{n}$ into subcontinua. First, each $\pi_{n}^{-1}(C)$ is a subcontinuum of $X-E_{n}$. This follows easily by induction on $|C|$, since for every edge $k u \in E(G)$, the two subcontinua $\pi_{n}^{-1}(k)$ and $\pi_{n}^{-1}(u)$ intersect by definition, so $\pi_{n}^{-1}(k) \cup \pi_{n}^{-1}(u)$ is again a subcontinuum. Next, for components $C \neq C^{\prime}$ of $A$, if $\bigcup \pi_{n}^{-1}(C) \cap \bigcup \pi_{n}^{-1}\left(C^{\prime}\right) \neq \emptyset$, there would be $v \in C$ and $w \in C^{\prime}$ such that $\pi_{n}^{-1}(v) \cap \pi_{n}^{-1}(w) \neq \emptyset$, and so $v w \in E(G)$, contradicting that $v$ and $w$ belong to distinct components of $G$. Finally, $X-E_{n} \subseteq\left(K^{*}-E_{n}\right) \cup\left(H-E_{n}\right)$ yields that $\bigcup \pi_{n}^{-1}(V(G))=X-E_{n}$.

Now a component $C$ of $G$ can be viewed as a single vertex of $X_{n}$, and hence induces an edge cut in $X_{n}$. Similarly, by the nature of $G$, a component $C$ also induces edge cuts in $K_{n}^{\prime}$ and in $U_{n}^{\prime}$ : write $E_{K_{n}^{\prime}}\left(C, C^{\complement}\right)$ as shorthand for the edge cut of $K_{n}^{\prime}$ with sides $V\left(K_{n}^{\prime}\right) \cap C$ versus $V\left(K_{n}^{\prime}\right) \backslash C$.

Subclaim 3. We have $E_{X_{n}}\left(C, C^{\complement}\right)=E_{K_{n}^{\prime}}\left(C, C^{\complement}\right) \sqcup E_{U_{n}^{\prime}}\left(C, C^{\complement}\right)$ for any component $C$ of $G$, and hence $E_{K_{n}^{\prime}}\left(C, C^{\complement}\right)$ is always even.

Proof of Subclaim 3. To see this claim, note that $E_{K_{n}^{\prime}}\left(C, C^{\complement}\right)$ cannot contain fake edges of $T$, as any such edge lies in $\mathfrak{G}(U)$, contradicting that $C$ is a component of $A$. Hence, all edge cuts are subsets of $E\left(X_{n}\right)$. The equality of sets now follows from that fact that $K_{n}^{\prime}$ and $U_{n}^{\prime}$ are $E\left(X_{n}\right)$-edge-disjoint, and together cover all edges of $X_{n}$. Now since $X_{n}$ and $U_{n}^{\prime}$ were even graphs by assumption, and so have the even-cut property, it follows that $E_{K_{n}^{\prime}}\left(C, C^{\complement}\right)$ is even for every component $C$ of $A$.

To complete the proof of the second step, and hence of our main claim, note that by Subclaim 3 and the handshaking lemma, for any connected component $C$ of $G$, the
number of vertices of $K_{n}^{*}$ which have odd-degree in $K_{n}^{\prime}$ in $C$ is always even. Hence, we can pair up odd degree vertices of $K_{n}^{\prime}$ such that for every pair $k \approx k^{\prime}$ there is a path $A_{k, k^{\prime}}$ in $G$ say with vertices $k_{0} u_{1} k_{1} u_{1} \ldots u_{j-1} k_{j}$ where $k=k_{0}, k^{\prime}=k_{j}, k_{i} \in V\left(K_{n}^{*}\right)$, $u_{i} \in V\left(U_{n}\right)$ and edges $\left\{k_{0} u_{1}, u_{1} k_{1}, k_{1} u_{2}, \ldots, u_{j-1} k_{j}\right\} \subseteq E(G)$, using that $G$ is bipartite. By Subclaim 1, for every $i \in[j]$ we may pick a point $a_{i} \in \pi_{n}^{-1}\left(k_{i-1}\right) \cap \pi_{n}^{-1}\left(u_{i}\right) \cap V(T)$ and a point $b_{i} \in \pi_{n}^{-1}\left(u_{i}\right) \cap \pi_{n}^{-1}\left(k_{i}\right) \cap V(T)$, and let $P_{i}$ be the unique path from $a_{i}$ to $b_{i}$ in the forest $T$, which exists as $\pi_{n}^{-1}\left(u_{i}\right)$ is contained in a unique component of $U$.

Now arguing as in Step 1, if we let $Q_{i}=\pi_{n}\left(P_{i}\right)$ be the corresponding path in $S_{n}$, then $\sigma_{n}\left(Q_{i}\right)$ is a trail in $U_{n}$ from $\pi_{n}\left(\sigma\left(a_{i}\right)\right)=u_{i}$ to $\pi_{n}\left(\sigma\left(b_{i}\right)\right)=u_{i}$, i.e. $\sigma_{n}\left(Q_{i}\right)$ is a closed trail, so all vertices of $U_{n}$ in $\sigma_{n}\left(Q_{i}\right)$ have even degree. Hence, $\sum_{i \in[j]} \sigma_{n}\left(Q_{i}\right)$ is an even subgraph of $U_{n}$. At the same time, however, every $\sigma_{n}^{*}\left(Q_{i}\right)$ is a trail in $K_{n}^{*}$ from $\pi_{n}\left(\sigma^{*}\left(a_{i}\right)\right)=k_{i-1}$ to $\pi_{n}\left(\sigma^{*}\left(b_{i}\right)\right)=k_{i}$, and so $\sum_{i \in[j]} \sigma_{n}^{*}\left(Q_{i}\right)$ induces a subgraph in $K_{n}^{*}$ in which all vertices, apart from $k=k_{0}$ to $k^{\prime}=k_{n}$ have even degree. Thus, if we let $F_{k, k^{\prime}}=\sum_{i \in[j]} E\left(Q_{i}\right)$, then $\sigma_{n}\left(F_{k, k^{\prime}}\right)$ is an even subgraph of $U_{n}$, and in the subgraph induced by $\sigma_{n}^{*}\left(F_{k, k^{\prime}}\right)$ in $K_{n}^{*}$, all vertices have even parity apart from precisely $k$ and $k^{\prime}$. Hence, $F_{n}:=F_{n}^{\prime}+\sum_{k \approx k^{\prime}} F_{k, k^{\prime}}$ is a good subset $F_{n} \subseteq E\left(S_{n}\right)$. This completes the proof of Step 2.

Recall that we set out to show the existence of a set $F \subseteq E(T)$ such that by adding $F$ to $K$ and removing $F^{\text {real }}=F \cap E_{T}^{\text {real }}$ from $U$, we obtain an edge-disjoint cover $\left\{K+F, U-F^{\text {real }}\right\}$ of $X$ such that both sides satisfy the even-cut condition. We will now obtain such a set $F$ from the good edge sets of $E\left(S_{n}\right)$ as follows. Since $E\left(S_{n}\right)$ is finite, each $E\left(S_{n}\right)$ has only finitely many good subsets. Moreover, since $U_{n}=U_{n+1} / e_{n+1}$ and $K_{n}^{*}=K_{n+1}^{*} / e_{n+1}$ are obtained by edge-contraction, even subgraphs of $H_{n+1}$ and $K_{n+1}^{*}$ restrict to even subgraphs of $U_{n}$ and $K_{n}^{*}$. Thus, every good choice $F_{n+1} \subseteq E\left(S_{n+1}\right)$ at step $n+1$ induces a good choice $F_{n}=F_{n+1} \cap E\left(S_{n}\right)$ at step $n$. So by Königs Infinity Lemma [18, Lemma 8.1.2], there is a sequence of good sets $\left(F_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ with $F_{n} \subseteq E\left(S_{n}\right)$ such that $F_{n+1} \cap E\left(S_{n}\right)=F_{n}$ for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$. Now given such a sequence ( $F_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}$ ), define $F=\bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} F_{n} \subseteq E(T)$ and claim that $F$ is as desired, i.e. that $K+T[F]$ and $U-F^{\text {real }}$ have the even-cut property. Indeed, since $F^{\text {real }} \cap E\left(U_{n}\right)=F_{n}^{\text {real }}$ it follows from Lemma 5.3.1 that $\left(U-F^{\text {real }}\right)_{\sim}=\lim ^{m}\left(U_{n}-F_{n}^{\text {real }}\right)$ has the even-cut property. Hence, $U-F^{\text {real }}$ has the even-cut property. Similarly, also $K \cup T[F]$ has the even cut property, as $K_{\sim}^{*}[E(K) \cup F]=\lim _{\Longleftarrow}\left(K_{n}^{*}\left[E\left(K_{n}\right) \cup F_{n}\right]\right)$ is the inverse limit of even graphs.

Moreover, since $K^{\prime \prime}=K \cup T[F]$ satisfies the even-cut condition, every leaf of $T[F]$ must intersect $K$ (as otherwise, there would be a vertex in $(K \cup T[F])_{\sim}$ of degree 1, contradicting the even-cut property), and hence $K \cup T[F]$ continues to have at most $\ell$ connected components. Moreover, since the non-trivial components of $T[F]$ form a zero-sequence of graph-like continua, Lemma 5.2.11, each of the $\ell$ components of $K \cup$ $T[F]$ remains a Peano continuum, Lemma 1.3.4. Since $F$ is sparse, $U^{\prime \prime}=U-F^{\text {real }}$ is a component-wise aligned compactum such that every component of $U^{\prime \prime}$ is faithfully aligned in $(X, V)$, Lemma 5.2.13. By Lemma 5.2.10, each component of $U^{\prime \prime}$ satisfies the even-cut condition. To complete the proof of the theorem, we would like $U^{\prime \prime}$ be have only finitely many components. We rectify this problem by reassigning all but finitely many of these components of $U^{\prime \prime}$ back to $K^{\prime \prime}$, without violating property (A2). Indeed, we may construct
$K^{\prime}$ and $U^{\prime}$ as desired by applying Theorem 5.3 .4 with $\varepsilon$, providing a finite edge set $F_{K}$ as to satisfy (A3). Moreover, that by Lemma 5.2.7, this reassignment preserves the evencut condition of $K^{\prime \prime}$, and so $K^{\prime}$ and $U^{\prime}$ satisfy (A2). That it satisfies (A1) is clear from construction, since we only ever added edge sets to $K$.

### 5.4. Eulerian Decompositions of One-Dimensional Peano Continua

### 5.4.1. The decomposition theorem.

Theorem 5.4.1 (2 $2^{\text {nd }}$ decomposition theorem). Every one-dimensional Peano continuum $X \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$ with admissible vertex set $V$ satisfying the even-cut condition admits a Peano cover $\left\{X_{1}, \ldots, X_{s}\right\}$ into edge-disjoint standard connected, combinatorially aligned Peano subgraphs with edge sets $V_{i}$ each satisfying the even-cut condition, and for each $i \in[s]$ there is a edge vertex set $F_{i} \subseteq E\left(X_{i}, V_{i}\right)$ such that every component $C$ of $X_{i}-F_{i}$ either satisfies $C \subseteq\left[0, \frac{2}{3}\right] \times[0,1] \times[0,1] \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$ or $C \subseteq\left[\frac{1}{3}, 1\right] \times[0,1] \times[0,1] \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$.

Our proof relies crucially on the fact that one-dimensional Peano continua have exceptionally nice Peano partitions (Def. 2.3.1) that reflect properties of dimension, announced by Bing in [8, Theorem 11] and used crucially by Andersen as a step towards the topological characterisation of the Menger universal curve in [2, 3]. See also [38] for a detailed account, including a published proof in the one-dimensional case.

Theorem 5.4.2 ([38, Theorem 2.9]). A one-dimensional Peano continuum admits a decreasing sequence of $1 / n$ Peano partitions $\left\{\mathcal{U}_{n}: n \in \mathbb{N}\right\}$ with zero-dimensional boundaries. ${ }^{3}$

Proof of Theorem 5.4.1. For $i \in[3]$ let $\pi_{i}:[0,1]^{3} \rightarrow[0,1]$ denote the projection map from the cube onto the $i$ th coordinate. Let $\varepsilon=1 / 6$. Pick an $\varepsilon$-brick-partition $\mathcal{U}$ of $X$ with zero-dimensional boundaries as in Theorem 5.4.2, and let $\mathcal{U}_{u} \subseteq \mathcal{U}$ be the subcollection $\mathcal{U}_{u}=\left\{U \in \mathcal{U}: U \cap \pi_{1}^{-1}[2 / 3,1] \neq \emptyset\right\}$ and let $\mathcal{U}_{\ell}:=\mathcal{U} \backslash \mathcal{U}_{u}$. Next, let $K=\bigcup \mathcal{U}_{u}$, and similarly let $U=\bigcup \mathcal{U}_{\ell}$, giving rise to a bipartite Peano partition $\mathcal{U}=(K, U)$ of $X$ with zero-dimensional overlap by the sum theorem of dimension, [23, Thm. 1.5.2]. Apply Theorem 5.3.5 to $\mathcal{U}$ with $\varepsilon=1 / 3$ to obtain a bipartite Peano cover $\mathcal{U}^{\prime}=\left(K^{\prime}, U^{\prime}\right)$ of $X$ with properties $(A 1),(A 2)$ and $(A 3)$ of Theorem 5.3.5. For later use, let $F_{K}$ denote the finite edge set of $K^{\prime}$ witnessing $(A 2)$. We claim that $\mathcal{U}^{\prime}$ is as desired.

Clearly, by construction and property $(A 3), \mathcal{U}^{\prime}$ is a finite decomposition of $X$ into edge-disjoint standard Peano subgraphs each satisfying the even-cut condition. To see the first bullet point, note that by $(A 1), U^{\prime} \subseteq U$ and so every component of $U^{\prime}$ is contained in a component of $U$, which by construction was almost contained in $\left[0, \frac{2}{3}\right] \times[0,1] \times[0,1]$.

Lastly, we claim that $F_{K}$ from $(A 2)$ is a witness for the second bullet point. Indeed, any component $C$ of $K^{\prime}-F_{K}$ either has diameter $\operatorname{diam}(C) \leq \varepsilon<1 / 3$, in which case we have trivially

$$
C \subseteq\left[0, \frac{2}{3}\right] \times[0,1] \times[0,1] \subseteq[0,1]^{3} \text { or } C \subseteq\left[\frac{1}{3}, 1\right] \times[0,1] \times[0,1] \subseteq[0,1]^{3},
$$

[^15]or $C$ is contained in $B_{\varepsilon}(D)$ for some component $D$ of $\mathfrak{G}(K)$. In this case, since by construction, we have $D \subseteq K \subseteq\left[\frac{2}{3}-\varepsilon, 1\right] \times[0,1] \times[0,1]$, the fact $C \subseteq B_{\varepsilon}(D)$ implies that
$$
C \subseteq\left[\frac{2}{3}-2 \varepsilon, 1\right] \times[0,1] \times[0,1]=\left[\frac{1}{3}, 1\right] \times[0,1] \times[0,1]
$$
completing the proof.
Note that by Corollary 5.2.6, given $(X, V)$ we may pick admissible vertex sets for $K$ and $U$ such that they are combinatorially aligned with $(X, V)$.
5.4.2. Eulerian decompositions of one-dimensional Peano continua. In this section we finally prove Theorem 5.4.1. Let us fix a one-dimensional Peano continuum $X$ which satisfies the even-cut condition. By Nöbling's embedding theorem [23, 1.11.4], every one-dimensional continuum embeds into the unit cube $[0,1]^{3}$, and so for our purposes we may assume that $X$ is given as a subspace $X \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$. The goal is to show how the decomposition theorem may be used to construct an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions for $X$, thereby implying the Eulerianity conjecture for all one-dimensional Peano continua.

First, recall that by [23, Thm. 1.8.13], since $X$ is one-dimensional, the complement of $X$ in $[0,1]^{3}$ is connected, and since it is open, it must then be path-connected. Therefore, given $X \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$, we may add any finite set of edges between specified points of $X$ in 3-space to obtain a Peano continuum $X^{\prime}$ such such that $X \subseteq X^{\prime} \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$.

Definition 5.4.3 (Truncation). Let $\mathcal{D}=(G, \eta)$ be a decomposition of a Peano continuum $X$, and let $v \in V(G)$. The truncation of $\mathcal{D}$ to $v$, denoted by $\tau(v)$, is a Peano continuum with $\tau(v) \supseteq \eta(v)$ with additional edges $E(\tau(v)) \backslash E(\eta(v))=\{e \in E(G): e \sim v\}$ and ground set

$$
\mathfrak{G}(\tau(v))= \begin{cases}\mathfrak{G}(\eta(v)) & \text { if } E_{G}(v, G-v)=\emptyset \\ \mathfrak{G}(\eta(v)) \oplus\{\star\} & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

where vertex-edge incidences for the new edges are given by

$$
e_{\tau}(i)= \begin{cases}(\eta(e))(i) & \text { if } e(i)=v \\ \star & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

for $e \sim v$ in $G$ and $i \in\{0,1\}$.
Truncating means first contracting the subgraph $G[V(G-v]$ to a single vertex $\star$, and then blowing up the 'vertex' $v$ to its associated tile $\eta(v)$, connecting all edges previously incident with $v$ in $G$ to their correct endpoints in $\eta(v)$. The case distinction ensures that if $\star$ was isolated, it is to be disregarded (there might still be loops attached to $v$ in $G$ ).

From the above discussion we deduce the next lemma.
Lemma 5.4.4. Let $\mathcal{D}=(G, \eta)$ be a decomposition of a Peano continuum $X$. A truncation $\tau(v)$ is always a connected Peano graph, and if $\eta(v) \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$, then we may always assume that $\eta(v) \subseteq \tau(v) \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$ for all $v \in V(\Gamma)$.

As announced, let us see how the Decomposition Theorem 5.4.1 can be used to construct an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions. For an example of an
approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions that satisfies property (E9) in the next proof, consider once more the hyperbolic 4-regular tree from Figure 6 in Chapter 3.

Proof of Theorem 5.1.1. We construct a sequence $\left(\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right): n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ of Eulerian decompositions for $X$ with $\left(G_{0}, \eta_{0}\right) \preccurlyeq\left(G_{1}, \eta_{1}\right) \preccurlyeq \cdots$ by recursion on $n$, such that each Eulerian decomposition $\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$ satisfies, besides its usual properties (E1)-(E7) from Definition 3.1.2, the following extra two requirements:
(E8) each tile $\eta_{n}(v)$ is combinatorially aligned with $X$,
(E9) each truncation $\tau_{n}(v)$ satisfies the even-cut condition for all vertices $v$ of $\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$, (E10) for every verticex $v$ of $\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$, the tile $\eta_{n}(v)$ is contained in a cube $I_{v}$ with

$$
\eta_{n}(v) \subseteq I_{v}=I_{v}^{1} \times I_{v}^{2} \times I_{v}^{3} \subseteq[0,1]^{3}
$$

such that for $r=n(\bmod 3)$ we have

$$
\operatorname{diam}\left(I_{v}^{k}\right)= \begin{cases}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\lfloor n / 3\rfloor+1} & \text { if } k \leq r \\ \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\lfloor n / 3\rfloor} & \text { otherwise } .\end{cases}
$$

For the base case, we can choose the trivial decomposition. So suppose for some $n \in \mathbb{N}$ we have an Eulerian decomposition $\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$ with properties (E8),(E9) and (E10), and write $E\left(G_{n}\right)=F_{n} \sqcup D_{n}$ for the implicit partition into displayed and dummy edges. Our task is to construct an Eulerian decomposition ( $G_{n+1}, \eta_{n+1}$ ) with properties (E8),(E9) and (E10), so that $\left(G_{n+1}, \eta_{n+1}\right)$ extends $\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$. In order to satisfy (E10) at step $n+1$, it is clear that we have to cut our tiles apart along the unique coordinate $i \in\{1,2,3\}$ where $n+1=3 m+i$ for some $m \in \mathbb{N}$; without loss of generality, we may assume in the following that $i=1$.

Consider $v \in V\left(G_{n}\right)$. For ease of notation, we rescale affinely in all coordinates so that $I_{v}=[0,1]^{3}$. By Lemma 5.4.4, we may assume that $\eta(v) \subseteq \tau_{n}(v) \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$. Then in combination with property (E8) and (E9), we are allowed to apply Theorem 5.4.1 to the truncation $\tau_{n}(v)$ and obtain a finite Peano cover

$$
\mathcal{S}_{v}=\left\{X_{1}, X_{2}, \ldots, X_{s(v)}\right\}
$$

of $\tau_{n}(v)$ such that
(i) the elements are pairwise edge-disjoint,
(ii) each element satisfies the even-cut condition,
(iii) each element is combinatorially aligned $\tau_{n}(v)$,
(iv) for each $i \in[s(v)]$ there is a finite edge set $F_{i} \subseteq E\left(X_{i}\right)$ such that every component $C$ of $X_{i}-F_{i}$ either satisfies $C \subseteq\left[0, \frac{2}{3}\right] \times[0,1] \times[0,1] \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$ or $C \subseteq\left[\frac{1}{3}, 1\right] \times$ $[0,1] \times[0,1] \subseteq[0,1]^{3}$.
Write $E_{v}=E\left(\tau_{n}(v)\right) \backslash E\left(\eta_{n}(v)\right)$ for the 'artificial' edges of $\tau_{n}(v)$. Write $F_{i}^{\prime}=F_{i} \backslash E_{v}, F_{v}:=$ $\bigcup_{i \in[s(v)]} F_{i}^{\prime}$, and let us write $X_{i 1}, \ldots, X_{i \ell_{i}}$ for the finitely many components of $X_{i}-\left(E_{v} \cup F_{i}^{\prime}\right)$ other than $\star$ (Lemma 1.3.2). Let us write $\mathcal{V}_{v}$ for the collection of all these $X_{i k}$. We have obtained a decomposition $\mathcal{P}_{v}=\mathcal{V}_{v} \cup F_{v}$ of $\eta(v)$ into edge disjoint standard subspace $\mathcal{V}_{v}$ and newly displayed edges $F_{v} .{ }^{4}$ Repeat this procedure for each $v \in V\left(G_{n}\right)$.

[^16]Our next task is to turn these partitions into an Eulerian decomposition $\left(G_{n+1}, \eta_{n+1}\right)$ of $X$. For this, we first define an auxiliary decomposition $\left(G_{n+1}^{\prime}, \eta_{n+1}^{\prime}\right)$, where the underlying graph $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$ has vertex and edge set $E\left(G_{n+1}^{\prime}\right):=F_{n+1} \sqcup D_{n}$ as follows:

- $V\left(G_{n+1}\right):=\bigsqcup_{v \in V\left(G_{n}\right)} \mathcal{V}_{v}$ and
- $F_{n+1}:=F_{n} \sqcup \bigsqcup_{v \in V\left(G_{n}\right)} F_{v}$.

For the map $\eta_{n+1}^{\prime}$ we take the natural candidate: for $e \in F_{n} \cup D_{n}$, define $\eta_{n+1}^{\prime}(e):=\eta_{n}(e)$. And for $x \in \mathcal{P}_{v}$ (vertices and newly displayed edges alike) define $\eta_{n+1}^{\prime}(x)=x$. Next, note that the map $\varrho_{n}^{\prime}: G_{n+1}^{\prime} \rightarrow G_{n}$ defined by $\varrho_{n}^{\prime} \upharpoonright\left(F_{n} \cup D_{n}\right):=\mathrm{id}$ and $\varrho_{n}^{\prime-1}(v):=\mathcal{P}_{v}$ is a surjective map satisfying (Q1) and (Q2) of a contraction map, cf. Definition 3.3.1. As our next step, we need to define vertex-edge-incidences for $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$ so that
(a) (E6) and (E7) are satisfied, i.e. $\left(G_{n+1}^{\prime}, \eta_{n+1}^{\prime}\right)$ is indeed a decomposition of $X$ according to Definition 3.1.2,
(b) (Q3) and (Q4) are satisfied for $\varrho_{n}^{\prime}$, i.e. $\varrho_{n}^{\prime}$ is a contraction map from $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$ to $G_{n}$ according to Definition 3.3.1, and so that
(c) $\varrho_{n}^{\prime}$ is $\eta$-compatible according to Definition 3.3.2.

So let us consider an arbitrary edge $f \in E\left(G_{n+1}^{\prime}\right)$. Suppose first that $f \in F_{n} \cup D_{n}$. Then $f \in E\left(G_{n}\right)$ where it is incident to $f_{G_{n}}(0)=v$ and $f_{G_{n}}(1)=w$ say (not necessarily distinct). In order to define $f_{G_{n+1}}(0)$, note that $f \in \tau_{n}(v)$, and hence there is a unique $X_{i} \in \mathcal{S}_{v}$ with $f \in E\left(X_{i}\right)$. Since $f \in E_{v}$, there is a unique component $X_{i k}$ of $X_{i}-\left(E_{v} \cup F_{i}^{\prime}\right)$ such that $f(0) \in X_{i k}$, and so we may define $f_{G_{n+1}^{\prime}}(0):=X_{i k}$. This assignment satisfies (E6) or (E7) respectively by construction, as well as (Q3). Suppose next that $f \in F_{n+1} \backslash F_{n}$. By definition of $F_{n+1}$, there is a unique $v \in V\left(G_{n}\right)$ such that $f \in F_{v}$. This means in turn, that $f \in E\left(X_{i}\right)$ for some $X_{i} \in \mathcal{S}_{v}$, and so there are unique components $X_{i, k}, K_{i j}$ of $X_{i}-\left(E_{v} \cup F_{i}^{\prime}\right)$ such that $f(0) \in X_{i, k}$ and $f(1) \in X_{i, j}$. Hence, by defining $f_{G_{n+1}^{\prime}}(0)=X_{i, k}$ and $f_{G_{n+1}^{\prime}}(1)=X_{i, j}$, we see that this assignment satisfies (E6) as well as (Q4). Hence, we have verified (a) and (b), and now that $\varrho_{n}^{\prime}$ is indeed a contraction map, if is clear that it also is $\eta$-compatible, for we have

$$
\eta_{n}(x)=\bigcup\left\{\eta_{n+1}^{\prime}(y): y \in \varrho_{n}^{\prime-1}(v)\right\}
$$

for all $x \in V\left(G_{n}\right) \cup E\left(G_{n}\right)$ by construction.
This completes the construction of $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$ and $\varrho_{n}^{\prime}: G_{n+1}^{\prime} \rightarrow G_{n}$. Next, we claim that every vertex in $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$ has even degree: indeed, for every vertex $v$ of $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$ with corresponding tile $\eta_{n}^{\prime}(v)=X_{i k}$ with $X_{i k} \subseteq X_{i} \in \mathcal{S}_{\varrho_{n}^{\prime}(v)}$, we have that the edges $E_{G_{n+1}^{\prime}}(v)$ incident with $v$ in $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$ correspond precisely to the edges in $\left(E_{v} \cup F_{v}\right) \cap E\left(X_{i}\right)$ incident with the component $X_{i k}$. However, since $X_{i}$ satisfies the even-cut condition by (ii), it follows that this is an even number of edges, and hence that $v$ has even degree in $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$.

For later use, note that it follows from (iv) that ( $G_{n+1}^{\prime}, \eta_{n+1}^{\prime}$ ) satisfies (E10). Moreover, $\left(G_{n+1}^{\prime}, \eta_{n+1}^{\prime}\right)$ also satisfies (E9): indeed, for every $w \in V_{n+1}$ with $\eta_{n+1}^{\prime}(w) \subseteq X_{i} \in \mathcal{S}_{v}$ it is easy to verify that $\tau_{n+1}^{\prime}(w)$ is a contraction of $X_{i}$; since $X_{i}$ satisfied the even-cut condition by (ii), so does $\tau_{n+1}^{\prime}(w)$.

To turn $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$ into the final Eulerian multi-graph $G_{n+1}$, we now generously add parallel dummy edges in $D_{n+1} \backslash D_{n}$ in order to make the graph connected, ${ }^{5}$ making sure that (E7), (Q4) and (Q5) hold for these new dummy edges. Indeed, to achieve connectedness of $G_{n+1}$ is it sufficient, since $G_{n}$ was connected, to arrange for (Q5), i.e. to show that $\varrho_{n}$ has connected fibres. Towards this, recall that every $\eta_{n}(v)$ for $v \in V\left(G_{n}\right)$ was connected by definition. Let $\mathcal{U}_{v}$ be the family of components of $\left\{Y-E_{v}: Y \in \mathcal{S}_{v}\right\}$. Then $\mathcal{U}_{v}$ is a finite family of continua covering $\eta_{n}(v)$, and hence its intersection graph $G_{\mathcal{U}_{v}}$ on $\eta_{n}(v)$ is connected. Pick a spanning tree $T_{v}$ for $G_{\mathcal{U}_{v}}$. For every edge $g=a b \in E\left(T_{v}\right)$ pick a point $x_{g} \in a \cap b \neq \emptyset$ in the overlap of the corresponding sets and then add two parallel dummy edges $d^{1}$, $d^{2}$ to $G_{n+1}$ with associated point $\eta_{n+1}\left(d^{1}\right)=x_{g}=\eta_{n+1}\left(d^{1}\right)$ and incidences so that $d^{1}(0)=d^{2}(0) \subseteq a$ and $d^{1}(1)=d^{2}(1) \subseteq b$.

Then it is clear that $G_{n+1}$ is connected, and since we added new dummy edges in pairs, $G_{n+1}$ is still even. Thus, we have verified that $G_{n+1}$ is Eulerian, and so $\left(G_{n+1}, \eta_{n+1}\right)$ is an Eulerian decomposition of $X$ extending $\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right)$ and satisfying (E10). Finally, it remains to check that also (E9) holds true for $\left(G_{n+1}, \eta_{n+1}\right)$. But this now follows easily from the fact that $\left(G_{n+1}^{\prime}, \eta_{n+1}^{\prime}\right)$ satisfied (E9): indeed, since new dummy edges only occur in pairs, it follows that for every $w \in V\left(G_{n+1}\right)=V\left(G_{n+1}^{\prime}\right)$, the truncations $\tau_{n+1}$ and $\tau_{n+1}^{\prime}(w)$ differ only by a finite family of edges, which come in parallel pairs between $\star$ and (pairwise) the same point on the ground set on $\eta_{n+1}(w)$. It is clear that the even-cut condition is unaffected by these changes.

But now, since (E10) implies that that $w\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right) \leq\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\lfloor n / 3\rfloor} \rightarrow 0$, it follows that (A1) and (A2) of Definition 3.1.5 are satisfied, i.e. $\left(\left(G_{n}, \eta_{n}\right): n \in \mathbb{N}\right)$ is an approximating sequence of Eulerian decompositions for $X$. This completes the proof.

### 5.5. Outlook

The techniques introduced in this chapter for one-dimensional continua lead to an abstract framework and to a technical conjecture, the truth of which implies the truth of the Eulerianity conjecture.

Definition 5.5.1. The core-size of a Peano continuum $X$ is the real number core $(X)=$ $\sup \{\operatorname{diam}(C): C$ a connected component of $\mathfrak{G}(X)\}$. For a collection of Peano continua $\mathcal{U}$, we write $\mathfrak{G}-\operatorname{mesh}(\mathcal{U})=\sup \{\operatorname{core}(X): X \in \mathcal{U}\}$.

Definition 5.5.2. An even-cut decomposition of a Peano continuum $X$ is a finite cover $\mathcal{U}$ of $X$ consisting of edge-disjoint standard subcontinua each of which has the even-cut property. A class $\mathscr{C}$ of Peano continua is closed under even-cut decompositions if every $X \in \mathcal{A}$ satisfies the even-cut property and admits even-cut decompositions $\mathcal{U}$ of arbitrarily small $\mathfrak{G}-\operatorname{mesh}(\mathcal{U})$ such that $U \in \mathscr{C}$ for all $U \in \mathcal{U}$.

The results of this Chapter 5 can then summarised as follows:
Theorem 5.5.3. The class of all one-dimensional Peano continua with the even-cut property is closed under even-cut decompositions.

[^17]Theorem 5.5.4. If $\mathscr{C}$ is a class of Peano continua closed under even-cut decompositions, then the Eulerianity conjecture holds for every $X \in \mathscr{C}$.

Indeed, Theorem 5.5.3 follows by iterative applications of Theorem 5.4.1, and Theorem 5.5.4 follows as in the proof of Theorem 5.1.1 above, noting that by Lemma 5.3.3, for every Peano continuum $X$ and every $\varepsilon>0$ there is a finite edge set $F \subseteq E(X)$ such that $\operatorname{diam}(C)<\operatorname{core}(X)+\varepsilon$ for every component $C$ of $X-F$.

Conjecture 7. The class $\mathscr{C}$ of all Peano continua with the even-cut property is closed under even-cut decompositions.

In other words, we conjecture that every Peano continuum $X$ satisfying the even-cut condition admits, for every $\varepsilon>0$, a finite cover $\mathcal{U}$ of edge-disjoint standard subcontinua of $X$ all satisfying the even-cut condition with $\mathfrak{G}$-mesh $(\mathcal{U})<\varepsilon$.

By Theorem 5.5.4, the truth of Conjecture 7 implies the truth of Conjecture 1.

## Bibliography

[1] H. Abobaker and W.J. Charatonik, Hereditarily irreducible maps, preprint.
[2] R.D. Anderson, A Characterization of the Universal Curve and a Proof of Its Homogeneity, Annals of Mathematics, $\mathbf{6 7}(2)$ (1958), 313-324.
[3] R.D. Anderson, One-Dimensional Continuous Curves and A Homogeneity Theorem, Annals of Mathematics, 68(1), (1958) 1-16.
[4] E. Berger and H. Bruhn, Eulerian edge sets in locally finite graphs, Combinatorica 31 (2011), 21-38.
[5] N. Biggs, E.K. Lloyd and J.W. Wilson, Graph Theory 1736-1936, Oxford University Press, 1986.
[6] R.H. Bing, Complementary domains of continuous curves, Fund. Math. 36 (1949), 306-318.
[7] R.H. Bing, Partitioning a set, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 55(12) (1949), 1101-1110.
[8] R.H. Bing, Partitioning continuous curves, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 58 1952, 536-556.
[9] N. Bowler, J. Carmesin and R. Christian, Infinite graphic matroids, Combinatorica 38(2) (2018), 305-339.
[10] H. Bruhn, R. Diestel, M. Kriesell, R. Pendavingh and P. Wollan, Axioms for infinite matroids, Advances in Mathematics 239 (2013), 18-46.
[11] H. Bruhn and M. Stein, On end degrees and infinite cycles in locally finite graphs, Combinatorica 27 (2007), 269-291.
[12] W. Bula, J. Nikiel and E.D. Tymchatyn, The Königsberg bridge problem, Can. J. Math. 46 (1994), 1175-1187.
[13] R.D. Buskirk, J. Nikiel and E.D. Tymchatyn, Totally regular curves as inverse limits, Houston. J. Math. 18(3) (1992), 319-327.
[14] C.E. Capel, Inverse limit spaces, Duke Math. J. 21 (1954), 233-245.
[15] J.J. Charatonik, Monotone mappings of universal dendrites, Topology Appl. 38 (1991), 163-187.
[16] C. Champetier, Propriétés statistiques des groupes de présentation finie, Advances in Mathematics, 116(2) (1995) 197-262.
[17] R. Christian, R.B. Richter and B. Rooney, The Planarity Theorems of MacLane and Whitney for Graph-like Continua, Electron. J. Combin. 17:\#R12, 2010.
[18] R. Diestel, Graph Theory, Springer 2016, 5th edition.
[19] R. Diestel, The cycle space of an infinite graph, Comb. Probab. Comput. 14 (2005), 59-79.
[20] R. Diestel, Locally finite graphs with ends: a topological approach I-III, Discrete Math 311-312 (2010-11).
[21] R. Diestel and D. Kühn, On infinite cycles I, Combinatorica 24 (2004), 68-89.
[22] R. Diestel and D. Kühn, On infinite cycles II, Combinatorica 24 (2004), 91-116.
[23] R. Engelking, Dimension Theory, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1978.
[24] R. Engelking, General topology, second ed., Sigma Series in Pure Mathematics, vol. 6, Heldermann Verlag, Berlin, 1989.
[25] P. Erdos, T. Grunwald, and E. Vazsonyi, Über Euler-Linien unendlicher Graphen, Journal of Mathematics and Physics 17.1-4 (1938) 59-75.
[26] B. Espinoza and E. Matsuhashi, Arcwise increasing maps, Topology Appl. 190 (2015) 74-92.
[27] B. Espinoza, P. Gartside and M. Pitz, Eulerian graph-like spaces, preprint 2016. https://arxiv. org/abs/1609.00933
[28] A. Georgakopoulos, Topological circles and Euler tours in locally finite graphs, Electronic J. Comb. 16:\#R40 (2009).
[29] A. Georgakopoulos, Graph topologies induced by edge lengths, Discrete Math. 311 (special issue 2011), 1523-1542.
[30] R. Halin, S-functions for graphs, Journal of Geometry 8 (1976), 171-186.
[31] O.G. Harrold, Jr, A note on strongly irreducible maps of an interval, Duke Math. J. 6(3) (1940), 750-752.
[32] O.G. Harrold, Jr, A mapping characterization of Peano spaces, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 48(8) (1942), 561-566.
[33] D. Hilbert, Über die stetige Abbildung einer Linie auf ein Flächenstück, Math. Annalen 38 (1891) 459-460.
[34] M. Kapovich and B. Kleiner, Hyperbolic groups with low-dimensional boundary, Annales scientifiques de l'École Normale Supérieure, Série 4, 33(5) (2000) 647-669.
[35] J. Krasinkiewicz, On two theorems of Dyer, Colloq. Math., 50 (1986) 201-208.
[36] K. Kuratowski, Topology Vol. 2, Academic Press, New York and London, PWN-Polish Scientific Publishers, Warszawa, 1968.
[37] F. Laviolette, Decompositions of infinite graphs: Part II circuit decompositions, Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series B 94(2) (2005) 278-333.
[38] J.C. Meyer, L. Oversteegen and E.D. Tymchatyn, The Menger curve. Characterization and extension of homeomorphisms of non-locally-separating closed subsets. Diss. Math. 252, 1986.
[39] J. van Mill, The Infinite-Dimensional Topology of Function Spaces, Elsevier, 2001.
[40] S.B. Nadler, Jr, Induced universal maps and some hyperspaces with the fixed point property, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 100(4) (1987), 749-754.
[41] S.B. Nadler, Jr, Continuum Theory: An Introduction, Pure and Applied Mathematics Series, Vol. 158, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York and Basel, 1992.
[42] C. St. J. A. Nash-Williams, Decompositions of graphs into closed and endless chains, Proc. London Math. Soc. 10 (3) (1960), 221-238.
[43] C. St. J. A. Nash-Williams Decomposition of graphs into two-way infinite paths, Can. J. Math. 15 (1963), 479-485.
[44] J. Nikiel, Images of arcs - a non-separable version of the Hahn-Mazurkiewicz theorem, Fund. Math. 129 (1988), 91-120.
[45] J. Nikiel, Locally connected curves viewed as inverse limits, Fund. Math. 133(2) (1989), 125-134.
[46] G. Nöbeling, Regulare Kurven als Bilder der Kreislinie, Fund. Math. 20 (1933), 30-46.
[47] J.G. Oxley, Matroid theory, Vol. 3. Oxford University Press, USA, 2006.
[48] R. Robertson and P.D. Seymour, Graph minors. II. Algorithmic aspects of tree-width, Journal of Algorithms, 7(3) (1986), 309-322.
[49] B. Rothschild, The decomposition of graphs into a finite number of paths, Can. J. Math. 17 (1965), 468-479.
[50] G. Sabidussi, Infinite Euler graphs Canad. J. Math. 16 (1964), 821-838.
[51] Y. Sternfeld, Mappings in dendrites and dimension, Houst. J. Math. 19 (1993) 483-497.
[52] C. Thomassen and A. Vella, Graph-like continua, augmenting arcs, and Menger's Theorem, Combinatorica 28 (5) (2008) 595-623.
[53] L.B. Treybig, Mappings of finite oscillations at local separating points. In: Topology and Order Structures II, Math. Centre Tracts 169, Amsterdam, 1983, 81-89.
[54] L.B. Treybig and L.E. Ward, Jr., The Hahn-Mazurkiewicz problem. In: Topology and Order Structures I, Math. Centre Tracts 142, Amsterdam, 1981, 95-105.
[55] L.E. Ward, Jr., A generalization of the Hahn-Mazurkiewicz Theorem, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 58 (1976), 369-3-74.
[56] L.E. Ward, Jr., An irreducible Hahn-Mazurkiewicz theorem, Houston J. Math. 3 (1977), 285-290.
[57] G.T. Whyburn, Analytic topology, 1948, American Mathematical Soc. (Vol. 28).
[58] G.T. Whyburn, Sets of local separating points of a continuum, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 39 (1933), 97-100.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ For every finite edge cut $E(A, V \backslash A)$ of the graph $G$, the properties of the Freudenthal compactification guarantee that $A$ and $V \backslash A$ have disjoint closures in $F G$, and so $E_{G}(A, V \backslash A)=E_{F G}(\bar{A}, \overline{V \backslash A})$.
    ${ }^{2}$ To be precise, Harrold has shown in [31] that Peano continua in which the non-local separating points are dense are strongly irreducible images of $I$ and $S^{1}$. However, this condition is equivalent to not having free arcs, as remarked in Harrold's later paper [32].
    ${ }^{3}$ As stated, [12, Theorem 3] excludes edges which are loops, but this assumption is unnecessary.
    ${ }^{4}$ This notion of 'graph-like', by now firmly established in graph theory, is not to be confused with the notion of arc-like, tree-like and graph-like in continuum theory, which we shall not use in this paper.

[^1]:    ${ }^{5}$ Equivalently: the Eulerianity Conjecture holds for all one-dimensional Peano continua.

[^2]:    ${ }^{6}$ The assumption on local connectedness in (a) is necessary, as witnessed by the unique free arc of the topological sine curve, $[41,1.5]$.
    ${ }^{7}$ Alternatively, assertion (b) can be concluded from the boundary bumping lemma [41, 5.7].

[^3]:    ${ }^{8}$ Alternatively, assertion (c) follows from compactness of the hyperspace [41, 4.14].
    ${ }^{9}$ Alternatively, for a proof that does not rely on (c), use normality to find disjoint open sets $U, V \subseteq X$ separating $A$ from $B$, forming together with $E(A, B)$ an open cover of the compact $X$.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ The set of points of injectivity for an almost injective function between compact spaces is not just dense but a dense $G_{\delta}$, and so large (co-meager) in the sense of Baire category, [57, Theorem VIII.10.1].
    ${ }^{2}$ See [57, Theorem VIII.10.2] for a generalisation of this implication.

[^5]:    ${ }^{3}$ For a more explicit construction, we refer the reader to the technique in [40, Lemma 2.2].

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Note that due to (E2) and (E3), the information $E(G)=F \sqcup D$ is encoded in $\eta$.
    ${ }^{2}$ This implies that $\eta \upharpoonright F$ is injective; however, for distinct vertices $v$ and $w$ of $G, \eta(v)=\eta(w)$ could be the same tile, which must then be contained in the ground space. Note also that $\eta(v)$ could contain free arcs which are not free in $X$. These don't play a role for the requirement of edge-disjoint.

[^7]:    ${ }^{3}$ For a cover $\mathcal{U}$, the intersection graph $G_{\mathcal{U}}$ is sometimes also called the nerve of the cover.

[^8]:    ${ }^{4}$ Interior points of a dummy edge $d$ for which $\eta(d)$ is trivial are mapped constantly to that singleton.

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ For a typical example let $P=S^{1}$, and $Q_{1}$ a clockwise arc on $P$ from 8 to 4 o'clock, and $Q_{2}$ a clockwise arc on $P$ from 2 to 10 o'clock.

[^10]:    ${ }^{2}$ A finite graph is called even if all its vertices have even degree.
    ${ }^{3}$ The purpose of type- $E$ edges will be to make all degrees of $G_{n+1}$ even, and the purpose of type- $C$ edges is to make $G_{n+1}$ connected.
    ${ }^{4}$ We remark that for ease of formalisation, our algorithm will add additional type-C edges not drawn in this picture.

[^11]:    ${ }^{5} F_{n}$ should not be confused with $F_{(n)}$ where $(n)$ is a one-element sequence on the first level of $\mathcal{R}$.
    ${ }^{6}$ If one such displayed free arc $f \in F_{n}$ has an endpoint $(x, y) \in V \times P$ in $X$, then all vertices $v_{r, A} \in V_{n}$ with $y \in P_{r}$ and $x \in A$ are potential candidates for the corresponding endvertex of $f$ in $G_{n}^{\prime}$. This is where we make a recursive choice.

[^12]:    ${ }^{7}$ Recall that a trail is a walk without repeated edges.

[^13]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~A}$ trail is a walk without repeated edges

[^14]:    ${ }^{2}$ Note, however, that distinct vertices $v \neq v^{\prime} \in V\left(K_{n}\right)$ may be mapped onto the same vertex in $V\left(K_{n}^{*}\right)$, as $\pi_{n}^{-1}(v)$ and $\pi^{-1}\left(v^{\prime}\right)$ are distinct components of $K-E_{n}$, but as subspaces might belong to the same component of $K^{*}-E_{n}$.

[^15]:    ${ }^{3}$ The Theorem proved in [38, Thm. 2.9] is stronger, but we shall not need these additional properties.

[^16]:    ${ }^{4}$ Note that some $X_{i k}$ is allowed to consist of a single edge, which does not count as being displayed.

[^17]:    ${ }^{5}$ While dummy edges are introduced in parallel pairs when they emerge for the first time in $G_{n+1}$, we do not (and cannot) require them to remain parallel in $G_{n+2}$.

